



Katsina State Government

---

# **BUDGET PERFORMANCE REPORT QUARTER ONE 2023**

**Date of Publication**

April, 2023

## Contents

1	Summary of Performance .....	2
1.A	Introduction .....	2
1.B	Revenue Performance .....	2
1.C	Recurrent Expenditure Performance .....	3
1.D	Capital Expenditure Performance .....	3
1.E	Conclusions .....	3
2	Budget Reports .....	4
2.A	Summary .....	4
2.B	Revenue by Administrative Classification .....	5
2.C	Revenue by Economic Classification .....	10
2.D	Expenditure by Administrative Classification .....	15
2.E	Expenditure by Economic Classification .....	35
2.F	Expenditure by Function .....	44

## List of Reports

Table 1: Budget Summary .....	4
Table 2: Total Revenue by Administrative Classification .....	5
Table 3: Total Revenue by Economic Classification .....	10
Table 4: Total Expenditure by Administrative Classification .....	15
Table 5: Personnel Expenditure by Administrative Classification .....	20
Table 6: Overhead Expenditure by Administrative Classification .....	24
Table 7: Capital Expenditure by Administrative Classification .....	28
Table 8: Other Expenditure by Administrative Classification .....	32
Table 9: Total Expenditure by Economic Classification .....	35
Table 10: Total Expenditure by Function .....	44
Table 11: Personnel Expenditure by Function .....	47
Table 12: Overhead Expenditure by Function .....	50
Table 13: Capital Expenditure by Function .....	53
Table 14: Other Expenditure by Function .....	56

# 1 Summary of Performance

## 1.A Introduction

This Budget Performance Report for Katsina State is prepared quarterly and issued within four weeks from the end of each quarter.

This report includes the original approved budget and revised appropriation for the year 2023 against each organizational unit for each of the core economic classification of expenditures (Personnel, Overheads, Capital, and Others); the actual expenditures for the quarter Q1, attributed to each organizational unit, as well as the cumulative expenditures for year to date, and balances against each of the revenue and expenditure appropriations.

This Q1 report is assessed against the 2023 Revised budget.

The core economic classifications refer to:

- Personnel – Economic Sub-Account Type 21
- Overheads - Economic Account Class 2202
- Capital - Economic Sub-Account Type 32
- Others - Economic Account Classes 2203-2209 as applicable

This Budget Performance Report is produced by the Accountant General, Ministry of Finance and the Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning/ Katsina State and published on the Katsina State website (<https://katsinastate.gov.ng>)

## 1.B Revenue Performance

The Katsina State Approved a Total Revenue inflow of N277,570,887,873.89 for the year 2023 from Share of FAAC, Independent Revenue, Aids and Grants and Capital Development Funds (Loans). These amounted to N119,021,024,430.89, N33,101,888,021.00, N53,757,812,112.00 and N71,690,163,310.00 respectively. Additionally, N12,062,370,089.11 was estimated to be an opening balance for FY 2023.

In view of the foregoing, the 2023 quarterly pro-rata projected total inflow of N69,392,721,968.47 from all sources above mentioned excluding the opening balance in order to enable the State to realise 100% budget implementation.

Consequently, the Revenue generated during the Q1 such as Government share of FAAC, Independent Revenue and Capital Receipts is N23,717,857,055.49 (19.9%), N3,223,761,516.29 (9.7%) and N3,714,609,823.02 (3.0%) only respectively. This gives the total revenue outturn of N42,718,598,483.91 including opening balance which is only 14.7% of the total estimated inflow and 59% of pro rata inflow including opening balance.

The State's Recurrent Revenue Performance for the Q1 is a matter concerned notwithstanding Interruptions from General Election and many public holidays during the reporting quarter, there is still need for improvement and or revision of revenue indices relied upon during the budget process.

Based on the above, the incoming Administration need to explore more innovations that would translate to a better revenue performance including pledges made by development partners which represent 19.5% of the total budget.

## 1.C Recurrent Expenditure Performance

The Recurrent Expenditure covers Personnel Emolument, Pensions, Gratuities, Overhead Cost and Other Recurrent Expenses including Debt Repayments, Statutory Transfers, and others.

The Personnel Costs performance including social benefits in the Q1 amounted to N10.5bn, while Overhead and Other Recurrent costs in the tune of 6.6bn respectively. The total recurrent expenditure for the Q1, 2023 is as per below:

- i. Personnel Cost including social benefits: N10,519,918,121.71 (21.7%)
- ii. Other Recurrent:
  - a. Overhead Cost: N5,748,932,996.18 (25.0%)
  - b. Other Recurrent: N6,566,678,506.55 (19.2%)

Based on the above, Personnel costs took a large proportion of the recurrent, as it has always been a tradition for the Government to preserve a welfare of her workforce including retired ones while overhead and other recurrent costs is only 21.5%, this could be as a result of reduction in the costs of governance even though Debt Servicing is one of the components that took large share in it.

## 1.D Capital Expenditure Performance

The approved Capital Expenditure for the FY 2023 is N183.9bn. This huge commitment was because of growing demand from the citizens for the Government to do more to better their lives. Especially with new innovation of Citizens budget whereby all the 34No. LGAs in the State are involve during the initial process of the budget where their inputs are gathered and translated into budgetary estimate based on the MDA, they fall in.

Consequent thereof, the Q1 capital performance stood at N17.8bn (9.7%) only instead of N45.9bn based on approved allocation for the year and distribution were cut across four quarters accordingly. This cover most of the essential projects and programmes that will address the infrastructure and other socio-economic deficit in the State.

In view of the foregoing, Capital expenditure committed for the State need to be considered projects/programme being funded by a Donor Agency need to be carefully looked into so as to avoid being too optimistic and focus on project it can execute from its Recurrent Revenue and Capital Development Funds, this quarter performance shown not sound performance if it continues throughout the next quarters.

## 1.E Conclusions

The First Quarter 2023 Budget Performance is a wakeup call on Government to explore ways of dependent on its Independent Revenue to finance if not entire but greater portion of its budget. This will avoid a poor budget executing outturn as previously recorded.

The Capital Receipts which were expected to funds more than 30% of its budget need to be revisited, Development Partners and other sources without any tangible signs of commitment so far, could be step down. And once the receipts were realised, a supplementary budget can be made to apportion it to specific area of great need.

Furthermore, the Capital projects and programmes such as constructions of flyover, roads, teaching hospital and others that are currently being executed and reached substantial stage of progress should be more focus on until completion instead of starting new ones especially due to meagre resources available to the State.

2 Budget Reports

2.A Summary

Table 1: Budget Summary

Katsina State Government 2023 Q1 Budget Performance Report - Summary

Item	2023 Original Budget	2023 Revised Budget	2023 Q1 Performance	2023 Performance Year to Date (Q1)	% Performance Year to Date against 2023 Revised Budget	Balance (against Revised Budget)
Opening Balance	12,062,370,089.11	12,062,370,089.11	12,062,370,089.11	12,062,370,089.11	100.0%	-
Recurrent Revenue	152,122,912,451.89	152,122,912,451.89	26,941,618,571.78	26,941,618,571.78	17.7%	125,181,293,880.11
11 - GOVERNMENT SHARE OF FAAC	119,021,024,430.89	119,021,024,430.89	23,717,857,055.49	23,717,857,055.49	19.9%	95,303,167,375.40
12 - INDEPENDENT REVENUE	33,101,888,021.00	33,101,888,021.00	3,223,761,516.29	3,223,761,516.29	9.7%	29,878,126,504.71
Recurrent Expenditure	105,708,412,562.88	105,708,412,562.88	22,834,271,102.22	22,834,271,102.22	21.6%	82,874,141,460.66
21 - PERSONNEL COST (INCLUDING 2201 WHERE APPROPRIATE)	48,419,148,318.88	48,419,148,318.88	10,519,918,121.71	10,519,918,121.71	21.7%	37,899,230,197.17
22 - OTHER RECURRENT COSTS (EXCLUDING 2201)	57,289,264,244.00	57,289,264,244.00	12,314,352,980.51	12,314,352,980.51	21.5%	44,974,911,263.49
Breakdown of Other Recurrent Costs						
2202 - OVERHEAD COST	23,010,190,956.00	23,010,190,956.00	5,748,932,996.18	5,748,932,996.18	25.0%	17,261,257,959.82
OTHER RECURRENT (2203-2209)	34,279,073,288.00	34,279,073,288.00	6,565,419,984.33	6,565,419,984.33	19.2%	27,713,653,303.67
Transfer to Capital Account	58,476,869,978.12	58,476,869,978.12	16,169,717,558.67	16,169,717,558.67	27.7%	42,307,152,419.45
Other Receipts	125,447,975,422.00	125,447,975,422.00	3,714,609,823.02	3,714,609,823.02	3.0%	121,733,365,598.98
13 - AID AND GRANTS	53,757,812,112.00	53,757,812,112.00	3,647,718,600.00	3,647,718,600.00	6.8%	50,110,093,512.00
14 - CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT FUND (CDF) RECEIPTS	71,690,163,310.00	71,690,163,310.00	66,891,223.02	66,891,223.02	0.1%	71,623,272,086.98
Capital Expenditure	183,924,845,400.12	183,924,845,400.12	17,812,829,207.35	17,812,829,207.35	9.7%	166,112,016,192.77
32 - NON-CURRENT (FIXED) ASSETS	183,924,845,400.12	183,924,845,400.12	17,812,829,207.35	17,812,829,207.35	9.7%	166,112,016,192.77
Total Revenue (including OB)	289,633,257,963.00	289,633,257,963.00	42,718,598,483.91	42,718,598,483.91	14.7%	246,914,659,479.09
Total Expenditure	289,633,257,963.00	289,633,257,963.00	40,647,100,309.57	40,647,100,309.57	14.0%	248,986,157,653.43

2.B Revenue by Administrative Classification

Table 2: Total Revenue by Administrative Classification

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q1 - Total Revenue by Administrative Classification

Code	Adminstrative Unit	2023 Original Budget	2023 Revised Budget	2023 Q1 Performance	2023 Performance Year to Date (Q1)	% Performance Year to Date against 2023 Revised Budget	Balance (against Revised Budget)
	<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>277,570,887,873.89</b>	<b>277,570,887,873.89</b>	<b>30,656,228,394.80</b>	<b>30,656,228,394.80</b>	<b>11.0%</b>	<b>246,914,659,479.09</b>
010000000000	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE SECTOR</b>	<b>3,335,758,430.00</b>	<b>3,335,758,430.00</b>	<b>6,047,442.02</b>	<b>6,047,442.02</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>3,329,710,987.98</b>
011100000000	<b>Government House</b>	<b>2,744,452,293.00</b>	<b>2,744,452,293.00</b>	<b>5,892,442.02</b>	<b>5,892,442.02</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>2,738,559,850.98</b>
011100700100	Department of Empowerment and Special Intervention	850,000.00	850,000.00	-	-	0.0%	850,000.00
011101000100	State Bureau of Public Procurement	2,134,602,293.00	2,134,602,293.00	5,892,442.02	5,892,442.02	0.3%	2,128,709,850.98
011100500100	Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)	400,000,000.00	400,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	400,000,000.00
011113200100	Department of Inter-Governmental and Development Partners	110,000,000.00	110,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	110,000,000.00
011118300100	Department of Banking and Finance	99,000,000.00	99,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	99,000,000.00
012300000000	<b>Ministry of Information, Culture and Home Affairs</b>	<b>184,771,525.00</b>	<b>184,771,525.00</b>	<b>20,000.00</b>	<b>20,000.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>184,751,525.00</b>
012300100100	Ministry of Information, Culture and Home Affairs	10,765,000.00	10,765,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.2%	10,745,000.00
012300300100	Katsina State Television Authority (KTTV)	30,080,000.00	30,080,000.00	-	-	0.0%	30,080,000.00
012300400100	Katsina State Radio	86,540,000.00	86,540,000.00	-	-	0.0%	86,540,000.00
012301300100	Government Printing Press	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	50,000,000.00
012301500100	History and Culture Bureau	7,386,525.00	7,386,525.00	-	-	0.0%	7,386,525.00
012500000000	<b>Head of Civil Service of the State (HOCSS)</b>	<b>1,820,000.00</b>	<b>1,820,000.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>1,820,000.00</b>
012500500100	Department of Establishment, Pension and Training	1,320,000.00	1,320,000.00	-	-	0.0%	1,320,000.00
012500500200	Department of Human Capital Development	500,000.00	500,000.00	-	-	0.0%	500,000.00
014000000000	<b>Auditor-General</b>	<b>107,053,600.00</b>	<b>107,053,600.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>107,053,600.00</b>
014000100100	Office of the Auditor-General for the State	500,000.00	500,000.00	-	-	0.0%	500,000.00
014000200200	Office of the Auditor-General for Local Government	106,053,600.00	106,053,600.00	-	-	0.0%	106,053,600.00
014000300200	Audit Service Commission	500,000.00	500,000.00	-	-	0.0%	500,000.00
014700000000	<b>Civil Service Commission</b>	<b>1,000,000.00</b>	<b>1,000,000.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>1,000,000.00</b>
014700100100	Civil Service Commission	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	1,000,000.00
014900000000	<b>Local Government Service Commission</b>	<b>228,786,012.00</b>	<b>228,786,012.00</b>	<b>60,000.00</b>	<b>60,000.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>228,726,012.00</b>
014900100100	Local Government Service Commission	228,786,012.00	228,786,012.00	60,000.00	60,000.00	0.0%	228,726,012.00
016300000000	<b>Ministry of Religious Affairs</b>	<b>67,875,000.00</b>	<b>67,875,000.00</b>	<b>75,000.00</b>	<b>75,000.00</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>67,800,000.00</b>
016300200100	Islamic Education Bureau	42,800,000.00	42,800,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	0.2%	42,725,000.00
016300300100	Pilgrims Welfare Board	25,075,000.00	25,075,000.00	-	-	0.0%	25,075,000.00

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q1 - Total Revenue by Administrative Classification

Code	Adminstrative Unit	2023 Original Budget	2023 Revised Budget	2023 Q1 Performance	2023 Performance Year to Date (Q1)	% Performance Year to Date against 2023 Revised Budget	Balance (against Revised Budget)
	<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>277,570,887,873.89</b>	<b>277,570,887,873.89</b>	<b>30,656,228,394.80</b>	<b>30,656,228,394.80</b>	<b>11.0%</b>	<b>246,914,659,479.09</b>
010000000000	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE SECTOR</b>	<b>3,335,758,430.00</b>	<b>3,335,758,430.00</b>	<b>6,047,442.02</b>	<b>6,047,442.02</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>3,329,710,987.98</b>
011100000000	<b>Government House</b>	<b>2,744,452,293.00</b>	<b>2,744,452,293.00</b>	<b>5,892,442.02</b>	<b>5,892,442.02</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>2,738,559,850.98</b>
011100700100	Department of Empowerment and Special Intervention	850,000.00	850,000.00	-	-	0.0%	850,000.00
011101000100	State Bureau of Public Procurement	2,134,602,293.00	2,134,602,293.00	5,892,442.02	5,892,442.02	0.3%	2,128,709,850.98
011100500100	Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)	400,000,000.00	400,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	400,000,000.00
011113200100	Department of Inter-Governmental and Development Partners	110,000,000.00	110,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	110,000,000.00
011118300100	Department of Banking and Finance	99,000,000.00	99,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	99,000,000.00
012300000000	<b>Ministry of Information, Culture and Home Affairs</b>	<b>184,771,525.00</b>	<b>184,771,525.00</b>	<b>20,000.00</b>	<b>20,000.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>184,751,525.00</b>
012300100100	Ministry of Information, Culture and Home Affairs	10,765,000.00	10,765,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.2%	10,745,000.00
012300300100	Katsina State Television Authority (KTTV)	30,080,000.00	30,080,000.00	-	-	0.0%	30,080,000.00
012300400100	Katsina State Radio	86,540,000.00	86,540,000.00	-	-	0.0%	86,540,000.00
012301300100	Government Printing Press	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	50,000,000.00
012301500100	History and Culture Bureau	7,386,525.00	7,386,525.00	-	-	0.0%	7,386,525.00
012500000000	<b>Head of Civil Service of the State (HOCSS)</b>	<b>1,820,000.00</b>	<b>1,820,000.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>1,820,000.00</b>
012500500100	Department of Establishment, Pension and Training	1,320,000.00	1,320,000.00	-	-	0.0%	1,320,000.00
012500500200	Department of Human Capital Development	500,000.00	500,000.00	-	-	0.0%	500,000.00
014000000000	<b>Auditor-General</b>	<b>107,053,600.00</b>	<b>107,053,600.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>107,053,600.00</b>
014000100100	Office of the Auditor-General for the State	500,000.00	500,000.00	-	-	0.0%	500,000.00
014000200200	Office of the Auditor-General for Local Government	106,053,600.00	106,053,600.00	-	-	0.0%	106,053,600.00
014000300200	Audit Service Commission	500,000.00	500,000.00	-	-	0.0%	500,000.00
014700000000	<b>Civil Service Commission</b>	<b>1,000,000.00</b>	<b>1,000,000.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>1,000,000.00</b>
014700100100	Civil Service Commission	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	1,000,000.00
014900000000	<b>Local Government Service Commission</b>	<b>228,786,012.00</b>	<b>228,786,012.00</b>	<b>60,000.00</b>	<b>60,000.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>228,726,012.00</b>
014900100100	Local Government Service Commission	228,786,012.00	228,786,012.00	60,000.00	60,000.00	0.0%	228,726,012.00
016300000000	<b>Ministry of Religious Affairs</b>	<b>67,875,000.00</b>	<b>67,875,000.00</b>	<b>75,000.00</b>	<b>75,000.00</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>67,800,000.00</b>
016300200100	Islamic Education Bureau	42,800,000.00	42,800,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	0.2%	42,725,000.00
016300300100	Pilgrims Welfare Board	25,075,000.00	25,075,000.00	-	-	0.0%	25,075,000.00

<b>020000000000</b>	<b>ECONOMIC SECTOR</b>	<b>267,132,071,312.89</b>	<b>267,132,071,312.89</b>	<b>30,429,903,826.70</b>	<b>30,429,903,826.70</b>	<b>11.4%</b>	<b>236,702,167,486.19</b>
<b>021500000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources</b>	<b>598,625,000.00</b>	<b>598,625,000.00</b>	<b>2,667,793.75</b>	<b>2,667,793.75</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>595,957,206.25</b>
021500100100	Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources	326,075,000.00	326,075,000.00	2,615,793.75	2,615,793.75	0.8%	323,459,206.25
021511000100	Katsina Farmers Supply Company	75,000,000.00	75,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	75,000,000.00
021511400100	Katsina State Agricultural and Rural Development Authority (KTARDA)	158,000,000.00	158,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	158,000,000.00
021511500100	Department of Livestock and Grazing Reserve	39,550,000.00	39,550,000.00	52,000.00	52,000.00	0.1%	39,498,000.00
<b>022000000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Finance</b>	<b>259,629,487,045.89</b>	<b>259,629,487,045.89</b>	<b>30,318,993,155.56</b>	<b>30,318,993,155.56</b>	<b>11.7%</b>	<b>229,310,493,890.33</b>
022000700100	Office of the Accountant-General	242,928,327,045.89	242,928,327,045.89	27,508,060,392.04	27,508,060,392.04	11.3%	215,420,266,653.85
022000800100	Katsina State Board of Internal Revenue (KTBIR)	16,701,160,000.00	16,701,160,000.00	2,810,932,763.52	2,810,932,763.52	16.8%	13,890,227,236.48
<b>022200000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism</b>	<b>531,837,214.00</b>	<b>531,837,214.00</b>	<b>2,017,605.00</b>	<b>2,017,605.00</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>529,819,609.00</b>
022200100100	Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism	169,500,000.00	169,500,000.00	2,017,605.00	2,017,605.00	1.2%	167,482,395.00
022200200100	Investment Promotion Agency	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	100,000,000.00
022205300100	Department of Market Development	262,337,214.00	262,337,214.00	-	-	0.0%	262,337,214.00
<b>026000000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Lands and Survey</b>	<b>1,760,500,000.00</b>	<b>1,760,500,000.00</b>	<b>6,438,900.00</b>	<b>6,438,900.00</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>1,754,061,100.00</b>
026000100100	Ministry of Lands and Survey	1,637,000,000.00	1,637,000,000.00	872,000.00	872,000.00	0.1%	1,636,128,000.00
026001000100	Katsina State Urban and Regional Planning Board (KURPB)	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	2,936,900.00	2,936,900.00	2.9%	97,063,100.00
026000200100	Office of the Surveyor-General	23,500,000.00	23,500,000.00	2,630,000.00	2,630,000.00	11.2%	20,870,000.00
<b>022700000000</b>	<b>Department of Labour and Productivity</b>	<b>1,500,000.00</b>	<b>1,500,000.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>1,500,000.00</b>
022700500100	Department of Employment Promotion	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	-	-	0.0%	1,500,000.00
<b>022800000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation</b>	<b>136,043,519.00</b>	<b>136,043,519.00</b>	<b>1,258,522.22</b>	<b>1,258,522.22</b>	<b>0.9%</b>	<b>134,784,996.78</b>
022800100100	Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation	80,200,000.00	80,200,000.00	-	-	0.0%	80,200,000.00
022800700100	Katsina State Institute of Technology and Management (KTSITM)	55,843,519.00	55,843,519.00	1,258,522.22	1,258,522.22	2.3%	54,584,996.78
<b>023300000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Resource Development</b>	<b>50,000,000.00</b>	<b>50,000,000.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>50,000,000.00</b>
023300100100	Ministry of Resource Development	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	50,000,000.00
<b>023400000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport</b>	<b>3,995,426,092.00</b>	<b>3,995,426,092.00</b>	<b>98,527,850.17</b>	<b>98,527,850.17</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	<b>3,896,898,241.83</b>
023400100100	Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	-	-	0.0%	1,500,000.00
023400100200	Katsina State Transport Authority (KTSTA)	2,643,526,092.00	2,643,526,092.00	96,071,419.17	96,071,419.17	3.6%	2,547,454,672.83
023400400100	Katsina State Road Maintenance Management Agency (KASROMA)	629,000,000.00	629,000,000.00	2,456,431.00	2,456,431.00	0.4%	626,543,569.00
023400500100	Katsina State Housing Authority	221,400,000.00	221,400,000.00	-	-	0.0%	221,400,000.00



023400600100	Katsina State Safety and Road Traffic Authority (KASSAROTA)	500,000,000.00	500,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	500,000,000.00
<b>025200000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Water Resources</b>	<b>428,652,442.00</b>	<b>428,652,442.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>428,652,442.00</b>
025200100200	Katsina State Water Board	428,652,442.00	428,652,442.00	-	-	0.0%	428,652,442.00

<b>030000000000</b>	<b>LAW &amp; JUSTICE SECTOR</b>	<b>176,000,000.00</b>	<b>176,000,000.00</b>	<b>68,160,551.93</b>	<b>68,160,551.93</b>	<b>38.7%</b>	<b>107,839,448.07</b>
<b>031800000000</b>	<b>Judiciary</b>	<b>99,000,000.00</b>	<b>99,000,000.00</b>	<b>2,602,650.00</b>	<b>2,602,650.00</b>	<b>2.6%</b>	<b>96,397,350.00</b>
031801100100	Judicial Service Commission	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	40,200.00	40,200.00	4.0%	959,800.00
031805100100	High Court of Justice	95,000,000.00	95,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	95,000,000.00
031805300100	Sharia Court of Appeal	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	2,562,450.00	2,562,450.00	85.4%	437,550.00
<b>032600000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Justice</b>	<b>77,000,000.00</b>	<b>77,000,000.00</b>	<b>65,557,901.93</b>	<b>65,557,901.93</b>	<b>85.1%</b>	<b>11,442,098.07</b>
032600100100	Ministry of Justice	77,000,000.00	77,000,000.00	65,557,901.93	65,557,901.93	85.1%	11,442,098.07
<b>050000000000</b>	<b>SOCIAL SECTOR</b>	<b>6,927,058,131.00</b>	<b>6,927,058,131.00</b>	<b>152,116,574.15</b>	<b>152,116,574.15</b>	<b>2.2%</b>	<b>6,774,941,556.85</b>
<b>051400000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Women Affairs</b>	<b>46,370,000.00</b>	<b>46,370,000.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>46,370,000.00</b>
051400100100	Ministry of Women Affairs	14,000,000.00	14,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	14,000,000.00
051400100200	Department of Girl Child Education and Child Development	30,870,000.00	30,870,000.00	-	-	0.0%	30,870,000.00
051400200100	Department of Skills Acquisition and Vocational Training	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	-	-	0.0%	1,500,000.00
<b>051700000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Education</b>	<b>2,111,441,141.00</b>	<b>2,111,441,141.00</b>	<b>147,954,974.15</b>	<b>147,954,974.15</b>	<b>7.0%</b>	<b>1,963,486,166.85</b>
051700100100	Ministry of Education	29,350,000.00	29,350,000.00	63,000.00	63,000.00	0.2%	29,287,000.00
051700100200	Department of Higher Education	14,300,000.00	14,300,000.00	-	-	0.0%	14,300,000.00
051700300100	State Universal Basic Education Board (SUBEB)	437,366,141.00	437,366,141.00	-	-	0.0%	437,366,141.00
051701700100	Dr Yusufu Bala Usman College, Daura	96,500,000.00	96,500,000.00	-	-	0.0%	96,500,000.00
051701800100	Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic	292,205,000.00	292,205,000.00	6,161,105.00	6,161,105.00	2.1%	286,043,895.00
051701900100	Isa Kaita College of Education, Dutsin-Ma	146,780,000.00	146,780,000.00	-	-	0.0%	146,780,000.00
051702100100	Umaru Musa Yaradua University, Katsina	745,745,000.00	745,745,000.00	141,730,869.15	141,730,869.15	19.0%	604,014,130.85
051705300100	Science and Technical Education Board	7,500,000.00	7,500,000.00	-	-	0.0%	7,500,000.00
051705400100	Teachers Service Board	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	1,000,000.00
051705600100	Katsina State Scholarship Board	340,695,000.00	340,695,000.00	-	-	0.0%	340,695,000.00
<b>057400000000</b>	<b>Ministry for Rural Development</b>	<b>50,000,000.00</b>	<b>50,000,000.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>50,000,000.00</b>
057400100100	Ministry for Rural Development	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	50,000,000.00
<b>052100000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Health</b>	<b>4,565,368,390.00</b>	<b>4,565,368,390.00</b>	<b>2,158,600.00</b>	<b>2,158,600.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>4,563,209,790.00</b>
052100100100	Ministry of Health	23,970,000.00	23,970,000.00	2,128,600.00	2,128,600.00	8.9%	21,841,400.00
052100200100	Contributory Health Care Management Agency	1,857,591,781.00	1,857,591,781.00	-	-	0.0%	1,857,591,781.00
052100300100	State Primary Health Care Agency	1,493,101,066.00	1,493,101,066.00	-	-	0.0%	1,493,101,066.00
052110200100	Hospital Services Management Board (HSMB)	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	100,000,000.00
052110400100	College of Nursing and Midwifery	52,530,000.00	52,530,000.00	-	-	0.0%	52,530,000.00

052110600100	College of Health Sciences	68,246,500.00	68,246,500.00	-	-	0.0%	68,246,500.00
052111300100	Department of Drugs, Narcotics and Human Trafficking	1,200,000.00	1,200,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	2.5%	1,170,000.00
052111300200	Drugs and Medical Supply Agency	155,665,917.00	155,665,917.00	-	-	0.0%	155,665,917.00
052111600200	Katsina State Agency for the Control of AIDS (KATSACA)	813,063,126.00	813,063,126.00	-	-	0.0%	813,063,126.00
<b>053500000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Environment</b>	<b>28,900,000.00</b>	<b>28,900,000.00</b>	<b>2,003,000.00</b>	<b>2,003,000.00</b>	<b>6.9%</b>	<b>26,897,000.00</b>
053501600100	State Environmental Protection and Sanitation Agency (SEPA)	28,900,000.00	28,900,000.00	2,003,000.00	2,003,000.00	6.9%	26,897,000.00
<b>055100000000</b>	<b>Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs</b>	<b>89,578,600.00</b>	<b>89,578,600.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>89,578,600.00</b>
055100100100	Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs	22,213,600.00	22,213,600.00	-	-	0.0%	22,213,600.00
055100300100	Department of Community Development	67,365,000.00	67,365,000.00	-	-	0.0%	67,365,000.00
<b>053900000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Sports and Social Development</b>	<b>35,400,000.00</b>	<b>35,400,000.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>35,400,000.00</b>
053900100100	Ministry of Sports and Social Development	11,000,000.00	11,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	11,000,000.00
053900200100	Department of Youth Development	16,400,000.00	16,400,000.00	-	-	0.0%	16,400,000.00
053900300100	Katsina State Sports Council	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	8,000,000.00

## 2.C Revenue by Economic Classification

Table 3: Total Revenue by Economic Classification

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q1 - Total Revenue by Economic Classification

Code	Economic	2023 Original Budget	2023 Revised Budget	2023 Q1 Performance	2023 Performance Year to Date (Q1)	% Performance Year to Date against 2023 Revised Budget	Balance (against Revised Budget)
<b>1</b>	<b>REVENUE</b>	<b><u>277,570,887,873.89</u></b>	<b><u>277,570,887,873.89</u></b>	<b><u>30,656,228,394.80</u></b>	<b><u>30,656,228,394.80</u></b>	<b><u>11.0%</u></b>	<b><u>246,914,659,479.09</u></b>
<b>11</b>	<b>GOVERNMENT SHARE OF FAAC</b>	<b><u>119,021,024,430.89</u></b>	<b><u>119,021,024,430.89</u></b>	<b><u>23,717,857,055.49</u></b>	<b><u>23,717,857,055.49</u></b>	<b><u>19.9%</u></b>	<b><u>95,303,167,375.40</u></b>
<b>1101</b>	<b>GOVERNMENT SHARE OF FAAC</b>	<b><u>119,021,024,430.89</u></b>	<b><u>119,021,024,430.89</u></b>	<b><u>23,717,857,055.49</u></b>	<b><u>23,717,857,055.49</u></b>	<b><u>19.9%</u></b>	<b><u>95,303,167,375.40</u></b>
<b>110101</b>	<b>STATE GOVERNMENT SHARE OF STATUTORY REVENUES</b>	<b>58,699,774,972.89</b>	<b>58,699,774,972.89</b>	<b>11,370,150,952.66</b>	<b>11,370,150,952.66</b>	<b>19.4%</b>	<b>47,329,624,020.23</b>
11010101	STATUTORY ALLOCATION	58,699,774,972.89	58,699,774,972.89	11,370,150,952.66	11,370,150,952.66	19.4%	47,329,624,020.23
<b>110102</b>	<b>STATE GOVERNMENT SHARE OF VAT</b>	<b>36,948,849,458.00</b>	<b>36,948,849,458.00</b>	<b>9,491,187,515.27</b>	<b>9,491,187,515.27</b>	<b>25.7%</b>	<b>27,457,661,942.73</b>
11010201	SHARE OF VAT	36,948,849,458.00	36,948,849,458.00	9,491,187,515.27	9,491,187,515.27	25.7%	27,457,661,942.73
<b>110103</b>	<b>STATE GOVERNMENT SHARE OF OTHER FAAC REVENUES</b>	<b>23,372,400,000.00</b>	<b>23,372,400,000.00</b>	<b>2,856,518,587.56</b>	<b>2,856,518,587.56</b>	<b>12.2%</b>	<b>20,515,881,412.44</b>
11010301	EXCESS CRUDE	8,300,000,000.00	8,300,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	8,300,000,000.00
11010304	FAAC SPECIAL ALLOCATIONS	15,072,400,000.00	15,072,400,000.00	2,856,518,587.56	2,856,518,587.56	19.0%	12,215,881,412.44
<b>12</b>	<b>INDEPENDENT REVENUE</b>	<b><u>33,101,888,021.00</u></b>	<b><u>33,101,888,021.00</u></b>	<b><u>3,223,761,516.29</u></b>	<b><u>3,223,761,516.29</u></b>	<b><u>9.7%</u></b>	<b><u>29,878,126,504.71</u></b>
<b>1201</b>	<b>TAX REVENUE</b>	<b><u>14,867,000,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>14,867,000,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>2,868,440,449.64</u></b>	<b><u>2,868,440,449.64</u></b>	<b><u>19.3%</u></b>	<b><u>11,998,559,550.36</u></b>
<b>120101</b>	<b>PERSONAL TAXES</b>	<b>13,800,000,000.00</b>	<b>13,800,000,000.00</b>	<b>2,734,650,702.51</b>	<b>2,734,650,702.51</b>	<b>19.8%</b>	<b>11,065,349,297.49</b>
12010101	PERSONAL TAXES (E.G PAYE)	13,800,000,000.00	13,800,000,000.00	2,734,650,702.51	2,734,650,702.51	19.8%	11,065,349,297.49
<b>120103</b>	<b>OTHER TAXES</b>	<b>1,067,000,000.00</b>	<b>1,067,000,000.00</b>	<b>133,789,747.13</b>	<b>133,789,747.13</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	<b>933,210,252.87</b>
12010301	STAMP DUTY	105,000,000.00	105,000,000.00	44,008.58	44,008.58	0.0%	104,955,991.42
12010303	DEVELOPMENT TAX/LEVY	187,000,000.00	187,000,000.00	73,438,259.81	73,438,259.81	39.3%	113,561,740.19
12010305	LIVESTOCK TAX	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	25,000,000.00
12010306	OTHER SERVICE TAXES	750,000,000.00	750,000,000.00	60,307,478.74	60,307,478.74	8.0%	689,692,521.26
<b>1202</b>	<b>NON-TAX REVENUE</b>	<b><u>18,234,888,021.00</u></b>	<b><u>18,234,888,021.00</u></b>	<b><u>355,321,066.65</u></b>	<b><u>355,321,066.65</u></b>	<b><u>1.9%</u></b>	<b><u>17,879,566,954.35</u></b>
<b>120201</b>	<b>LICENCES - GENERAL</b>	<b>535,820,000.00</b>	<b>535,820,000.00</b>	<b>1,175,600.00</b>	<b>1,175,600.00</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>534,644,400.00</b>
12020116	CATTLE DEALER LICENCES	2,550,000.00	2,550,000.00	-	-	0.0%	2,550,000.00
12020130	CINEMATOGRAPH LICENCES	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	10,000,000.00
12020132	MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES	400,000,000.00	400,000,000.00	140,000.00	140,000.00	0.0%	399,860,000.00
12020133	DRIVERS' LICENCES	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	100,000,000.00
12020134	PATENT MEDICINE & DRUG STORES LICENCES	750,000.00	750,000.00	160,600.00	160,600.00	21.4%	589,400.00
12020135	PRIVATE SCHOOLS LICENCES	16,550,000.00	16,550,000.00	815,000.00	815,000.00	4.9%	15,735,000.00
12020136	HEALTH FACILITIES LICENCES	5,970,000.00	5,970,000.00	60,000.00	60,000.00	1.0%	5,910,000.00

<b>120204</b>	<b>FEES - GENERAL</b>	<b>9,637,206,622.00</b>	<b>9,637,206,622.00</b>	<b>156,936,863.08</b>	<b>156,936,863.08</b>	<b>1.6%</b>	<b>9,480,269,758.92</b>
12020401	COURT FEES	30,300,000.00	30,300,000.00	1,985,550.00	1,985,550.00	6.6%	28,314,450.00
12020412	RESEARCH TESTING FEES	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	2,000,000.00
12020415	TRADE TESTING FEES	400,500,000.00	400,500,000.00	-	-	0.0%	400,500,000.00
12020417	CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION FEES	650,516,141.00	650,516,141.00	5,892,442.02	5,892,442.02	0.9%	644,623,698.98
12020420	PILGRIMS WELFARE FEES	14,445,000.00	14,445,000.00	-	-	0.0%	14,445,000.00
12020426	COURT SUMMONS/OATH FEES	2,200,000.00	2,200,000.00	576,900.00	576,900.00	26.2%	1,623,100.00
12020427	TENDER FEES	1,915,002,293.00	1,915,002,293.00	-	-	0.0%	1,915,002,293.00
12020428	FIRE SAFETY CERTIFICATE FEES	10,265,000.00	10,265,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.2%	10,245,000.00
12020430	PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION FEES	16,962,000.00	16,962,000.00	1,093,000.00	1,093,000.00	6.4%	15,869,000.00
12020436	BILL BOARD ADVERTISEMENT FEES	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00	1,127,750.00	1,127,750.00	2.3%	48,872,250.00
12020438	SURVEY/ PLANNING/ BUILDING FEES	67,000,000.00	67,000,000.00	3,114,150.00	3,114,150.00	4.6%	63,885,850.00
12020439	AGENCY FEES	16,160,000.00	16,160,000.00	102,515.57	102,515.57	0.6%	16,057,484.43
12020441	LABORATORY FEES	20,250,000.00	20,250,000.00	-	-	0.0%	20,250,000.00
12020442	ASSOCIATION FEES	20,225,000.00	20,225,000.00	19,400.00	19,400.00	0.1%	20,205,600.00
12020445	CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP FEES	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	1,325,000.00	1,325,000.00	26.5%	3,675,000.00
12020446	AGRICULTURAL/VETINARY SERVICES FEES	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	52,000.00	52,000.00	2.6%	1,948,000.00
12020447	LAND USE FEES	1,100,000,000.00	1,100,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	1,100,000,000.00
12020449	BUSINESS/TRADE OPERATING FEES	233,695,000.00	233,695,000.00	235,000.00	235,000.00	0.1%	233,460,000.00
12020450	INSPECTION FEES	40,000,000.00	40,000,000.00	107,500.00	107,500.00	0.3%	39,892,500.00
12020452	SCHOOL TUITION/REGISTRATION/EXAMINATION FEES-UNDERGRADUATE	260,677,909.00	260,677,909.00	6,377,173.22	6,377,173.22	2.4%	254,300,735.78
12020453	APPLICATIONS FEES	48,580,000.00	48,580,000.00	188,000.00	188,000.00	0.4%	48,392,000.00
12020455	SCHOOL TUITION/REGISTRATION/EXAMINATION FEES-POSTGRADUATE	68,250,000.00	68,250,000.00	-	-	0.0%	68,250,000.00
12020456	SCHOOL TUITION/REGISTRATION/EXAMINATION FEES - OTHERS	484,189,500.00	484,189,500.00	69,137,009.34	69,137,009.34	14.3%	415,052,490.66
12020457	AFFILIATION CHARGES	6,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	6,000,000.00
12020458	UNITY/STAFF/OTHER SCHOOL FEES/LEVIES	118,040,000.00	118,040,000.00	-	-	0.0%	118,040,000.00
12020459	RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY FEES	510,000,000.00	510,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	510,000,000.00
12020462	PUBLICATION FEES	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	5,000,000.00
12020463	HOSPITAL SERVICE REGISTRATION FEES	6,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	6,000,000.00
12020464	HOSPITAL SERVICE CHARGES	16,000,000.00	16,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	16,000,000.00
12020466	INDIGENSHIP REGISTRATION FEES	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	-	-	0.0%	1,500,000.00
12020470	FARMLAND REGISTRATION FEES	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	30,000,000.00
12020477	MAST: RIGHT OF WAY	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	100,000,000.00
12020487	CONTRACT DOCUMENTS VETTING FEES	70,000,000.00	70,000,000.00	65,557,901.93	65,557,901.93	93.7%	4,442,098.07
12020489	SPORTS ARENA/SOCIAL EVENT CENTRES FEES	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	1,000,000.00
12020490	CONTRACT AWARD FEES (LGA's)	1,000,000,000.00	1,000,000,000.00	25,571.00	25,571.00	0.0%	999,974,429.00

12020491	MAINTENANCE/REPAIRS FEES	500,300,000.00	500,300,000.00	-	-	0.0%	500,300,000.00
12020492	CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CRS) (DEDUCTION FROM CONTRACT FEE)	15,148,779.00	15,148,779.00	-	-	0.0%	15,148,779.00
12020493	HEALTH INSURANCE CONTRIBUTION (FEES) BY ENROLEES	1,800,000,000.00	1,800,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	1,800,000,000.00
120205	<b>FINES - GENERAL</b>	<b>48,780,000.00</b>	<b>48,780,000.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>48,780,000.00</b>
12020501	FINES/PENALTIES	28,780,000.00	28,780,000.00	-	-	0.0%	28,780,000.00
12020502	COURT FINES	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	20,000,000.00
120206	<b>SALES - GENERAL</b>	<b>2,941,515,035.00</b>	<b>2,941,515,035.00</b>	<b>66,696,666.75</b>	<b>66,696,666.75</b>	<b>2.3%</b>	<b>2,874,818,368.25</b>
12020601	SALES OF JOURNAL & PUBLICATIONS	2,050,000.00	2,050,000.00	-	-	0.0%	2,050,000.00
12020602	SALES OF BOOKS	2,299,425.00	2,299,425.00	-	-	0.0%	2,299,425.00
12020603	SALES OF ID CARDS	799,260.00	799,260.00	-	-	0.0%	799,260.00
12020604	SALES OF STORES/SCRAPS/UNSERVICABLE ITEMS	2,800,000.00	2,800,000.00	-	-	0.0%	2,800,000.00
12020608	SALES OF IMPROVED SEEDS/CHEMICAL	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	25,000,000.00
12020609	PROCEEDS FROM SALES OF FARM PRODUCE	7,500,000.00	7,500,000.00	5,800.00	5,800.00	0.1%	7,494,200.00
12020611	PROCEEDS FROM SALES OF GOVT. VEHICLES	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00	65,608,212.75	65,608,212.75	218.7%	- 35,608,212.75
12020612	PROCEEDS FROM SALES OF DRUGS AND MEDICATIONS	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	100,000,000.00
12020614	PROCEEDS FROM SALES OF GOVT. BUILDING	200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	200,000,000.00
12020615	SALES OF UNIFORMS	50,000.00	50,000.00	-	-	0.0%	50,000.00
12020616	SALES OF FORMS	95,516,350.00	95,516,350.00	1,082,654.00	1,082,654.00	1.1%	94,433,696.00
12020617	SALES OF PLAN PHOSTAT PRINT/MAP	500,000.00	500,000.00	-	-	0.0%	500,000.00
12020618	SALES OF REAGENTS & CHEMICALS	2,425,000,000.00	2,425,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	2,425,000,000.00
12020631	SALES OF JAIZ SHARES	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	50,000,000.00
120207	<b>EARNINGS -GENERAL</b>	<b>3,739,577,634.00</b>	<b>3,739,577,634.00</b>	<b>103,517,298.92</b>	<b>103,517,298.92</b>	<b>2.8%</b>	<b>3,636,060,335.08</b>
12020701	EARNINGS FROM CONSULTANCY SERVICES	21,500,000.00	21,500,000.00	-	-	0.0%	21,500,000.00
12020702	EARNINGS FROM LABORATORY SERVICES	38,200,000.00	38,200,000.00	-	-	0.0%	38,200,000.00
12020703	EARNINGS FROM HIRE OF PLANTS & EQUIPMENT	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	2,456,431.00	2,456,431.00	16.4%	12,543,569.00
12020704	EARNINGS FROM THE USE OF GOVT. VEHICLES	9,200,000.00	9,200,000.00	-	-	0.0%	9,200,000.00
12020705	EARNINGS FROM THE USE OF GOVT. HALLS/OTHERS	3,500,000.00	3,500,000.00	-	-	0.0%	3,500,000.00
12020707	EARNINGS FROM MEDICAL SERVICES	44,000,000.00	44,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	44,000,000.00
12020708	EARNINGS FROM AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	2,000,000.00
12020709	EARNINGS FROM TOURISM/CULTURE/ARTS CENTRES	20,300,000.00	20,300,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	0.1%	20,270,000.00
12020711	EARNINGS FROM COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES	3,442,966,634.00	3,442,966,634.00	99,660,367.92	99,660,367.92	2.9%	3,343,306,266.08
12020712	HIRE OF ACADEMIC GOWN/BOOK OF PRECEEDINGS/OTHERS	2,872,000.00	2,872,000.00	-	-	0.0%	2,872,000.00
12020713	EARNINGS FROM LIBRARY SERVICES	14,375,000.00	14,375,000.00	-	-	0.0%	14,375,000.00
12020714	EARNINGS FROM ICT SERVICES	53,010,000.00	53,010,000.00	-	-	0.0%	53,010,000.00

12020720	EARNINGS FROM KATSINA MOTEL	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00	1,370,500.00	1,370,500.00	2.7%	48,629,500.00
12020723	SPORTS/RECREATIONAL FACILITIES FEES	22,654,000.00	22,654,000.00	-	-	0.0%	22,654,000.00
<b>120208</b>	<b>RENT ON GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS - GENERAL</b>	<b>437,441,214.00</b>	<b>437,441,214.00</b>	<b>1,081,000.00</b>	<b>1,081,000.00</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>436,360,214.00</b>
12020801	RENT ON GOVT.QUARTERS	117,204,000.00	117,204,000.00	-	-	0.0%	117,204,000.00
12020803	RENT ON GOVT BUILDINGS	122,000,000.00	122,000,000.00	1,021,000.00	1,021,000.00	0.8%	120,979,000.00
12020804	RENT ON CONFERENCE CENTRES/HALLS	4,900,000.00	4,900,000.00	60,000.00	60,000.00	1.2%	4,840,000.00
12020808	RENT/ LEASE OF DUBAI MARKET	193,337,214.00	193,337,214.00	-	-	0.0%	193,337,214.00
<b>120209</b>	<b>RENT ON LAND &amp; OTHERS - GENERAL</b>	<b>295,390,000.00</b>	<b>295,390,000.00</b>	<b>268,250.00</b>	<b>268,250.00</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>295,121,750.00</b>
12020901	RENT ON GOVT. LAND	14,450,000.00	14,450,000.00	240,250.00	240,250.00	1.7%	14,209,750.00
12020904	RENTS OF PLOTS & SITES SERVICES PROGRAMME	200,000.00	200,000.00	-	-	0.0%	200,000.00
12020905	LEASE RENTAL	27,550,000.00	27,550,000.00	-	-	0.0%	27,550,000.00
12020906	RENTS ON GOVT. PROPERTIES	3,190,000.00	3,190,000.00	28,000.00	28,000.00	0.9%	3,162,000.00
12020909	LEASE OF SONGHAI INITIATIVE FARMS	250,000,000.00	250,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	250,000,000.00
<b>120210</b>	<b>REPAYMENTS - GENERAL</b>	<b>236,405,735.00</b>	<b>236,405,735.00</b>	<b>9,982,900.78</b>	<b>9,982,900.78</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>226,422,834.22</b>
12021004	OTHER REPAYMENTS	236,405,735.00	236,405,735.00	9,982,900.78	9,982,900.78	4.2%	226,422,834.22
<b>120211</b>	<b>INVESTMENT INCOME</b>	<b>242,091,781.00</b>	<b>242,091,781.00</b>	<b>15,662,487.12</b>	<b>15,662,487.12</b>	<b>6.5%</b>	<b>226,429,293.88</b>
12021102	DIVIDEND RECEIVED	123,091,781.00	123,091,781.00	1,466,048.45	1,466,048.45	1.2%	121,625,732.55
12021103	OTHER INVESTMENT INCOME	119,000,000.00	119,000,000.00	14,196,438.67	14,196,438.67	11.9%	104,803,561.33
<b>120212</b>	<b>INTEREST EARNED</b>	<b>120,660,000.00</b>	<b>120,660,000.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>120,660,000.00</b>
12021210	BANK INTEREST	60,660,000.00	60,660,000.00	-	-	0.0%	60,660,000.00
12021212	INTEREST ON TREASURY BILLS & FIXED DEPOSITS	60,000,000.00	60,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	60,000,000.00
<b>13</b>	<b>AID AND GRANTS</b>	<b>53,757,812,112.00</b>	<b>53,757,812,112.00</b>	<b>3,647,718,600.00</b>	<b>3,647,718,600.00</b>	<b>6.8%</b>	<b>50,110,093,512.00</b>
<b>1301</b>	<b>AID</b>	<b>9,378,004,076.00</b>	<b>9,378,004,076.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>9,378,004,076.00</b>
<b>130101</b>	<b>DOMESTIC AID</b>	<b>575,071,399.00</b>	<b>575,071,399.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>575,071,399.00</b>
13010102	CAPITAL DOMESTIC AID	575,071,399.00	575,071,399.00	-	-	0.0%	575,071,399.00
<b>130102</b>	<b>FOREIGN AID</b>	<b>8,802,932,677.00</b>	<b>8,802,932,677.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>8,802,932,677.00</b>
13010202	CAPITAL FOREIGN AID	8,802,932,677.00	8,802,932,677.00	-	-	0.0%	8,802,932,677.00
<b>1302</b>	<b>GRANTS</b>	<b>44,379,808,036.00</b>	<b>44,379,808,036.00</b>	<b>3,647,718,600.00</b>	<b>3,647,718,600.00</b>	<b>8.2%</b>	<b>40,732,089,436.00</b>
<b>130201</b>	<b>DOMESTIC GRANTS</b>	<b>18,534,208,836.00</b>	<b>18,534,208,836.00</b>	<b>3,186,748,600.00</b>	<b>3,186,748,600.00</b>	<b>17.2%</b>	<b>15,347,460,236.00</b>
13020102	CAPITAL GRANTS FROM FGN	14,843,981,608.00	14,843,981,608.00	3,186,748,600.00	3,186,748,600.00	21.5%	11,657,233,008.00
13020103	CURRENT GRANTS FROM LGAS	772,189,612.00	772,189,612.00	-	-	0.0%	772,189,612.00
13020104	CAPITAL GRANTS FROM LGAS	2,874,037,616.00	2,874,037,616.00	-	-	0.0%	2,874,037,616.00
13020106	CAPITAL GRANTS FROM OTHER SOURCES	44,000,000.00	44,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	44,000,000.00
<b>130202</b>	<b>FOREIGN GRANTS</b>	<b>25,845,599,200.00</b>	<b>25,845,599,200.00</b>	<b>460,970,000.00</b>	<b>460,970,000.00</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>25,384,629,200.00</b>
13020202	CAPITAL FOREIGN GRANTS	25,845,599,200.00	25,845,599,200.00	460,970,000.00	460,970,000.00	1.8%	25,384,629,200.00

14	CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT FUND (CDF) RECEIPTS	71,690,163,310.00	71,690,163,310.00	66,891,223.02	66,891,223.02	0.1%	71,623,272,086.98
1403	LOANS/ BORROWINGS RECEIPT	40,400,000,000.00	40,400,000,000.00	66,891,223.02	66,891,223.02	0.2%	40,333,108,776.98
140301	DOMESTIC LOANS/ BORROWINGS RECEIPT	17,400,000,000.00	17,400,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	17,400,000,000.00
14030102	DOMESTIC LOANS/ BORROWINGS FROM GOVERNMENT ENTITIES	17,400,000,000.00	17,400,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	17,400,000,000.00
140302	INTERNATIONAL LOANS/ BORROWINGS RECEIPT	23,000,000,000.00	23,000,000,000.00	66,891,223.02	66,891,223.02	0.3%	22,933,108,776.98
14030201	INTERNATIONAL LOANS/ BORROWINGS FROM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	13,000,000,000.00	13,000,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	13,000,000,000.00
14030203	INTERNATIONAL LOANS/ BORROWINGS FROM CAPITAL MARKET	10,000,000,000.00	10,000,000,000.00	66,891,223.02	66,891,223.02	0.7%	9,933,108,776.98
1407	EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS	31,290,163,310.00	31,290,163,310.00	-	-	0.0%	31,290,163,310.00
140701	EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS	31,290,163,310.00	31,290,163,310.00	-	-	0.0%	31,290,163,310.00
14070103	RECOVERIES (STOLEN & OTHER FUNDS)	12,000,000,000.00	12,000,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	12,000,000,000.00
14070104	REFUND FROM LOCAL GOVERNMENTS COUNCIL	19,290,163,310.00	19,290,163,310.00	-	-	0.0%	19,290,163,310.00

2.D Expenditure by Administrative Classification

Table 4: Total Expenditure by Administrative Classification

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q1 - Total Expenditure by Administrative Classification

Code	Adminstrative Unit	2023 Original Budget	2023 Revised Budget	2023 Q1 Performance	2023 Performance Year to Date (Q1)	% Performance Year to Date against 2023 Revised Budget	Balance (against Revised Budget)
-	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>289,633,257,963.00</b>	<b>289,633,257,963.00</b>	<b>40,647,100,309.57</b>	<b>40,647,100,309.57</b>	<b>14.0%</b>	<b>248,986,157,653.43</b>
<b>01000000000</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE SECTOR</b>	<b>51,316,306,704.86</b>	<b>51,316,306,704.86</b>	<b>11,199,504,464.84</b>	<b>11,199,504,464.84</b>	<b>21.8%</b>	<b>40,116,802,240.02</b>
<b>01110000000</b>	<b>Government House</b>	<b>10,299,608,084.34</b>	<b>10,299,608,084.34</b>	<b>1,207,421,265.35</b>	<b>1,207,421,265.35</b>	<b>11.7%</b>	<b>9,092,186,818.99</b>
011100100100	Government House	6,783,394,109.12	6,783,394,109.12	888,879,292.81	888,879,292.81	13.1%	5,894,514,816.31
011100100200	Deputy Governor's Office	822,806,218.28	822,806,218.28	170,797,731.32	170,797,731.32	20.8%	652,008,486.96
011100700100	Department of Empowerment and Special Intervention	1,762,280,771.14	1,762,280,771.14	12,957,152.75	12,957,152.75	0.7%	1,749,323,618.39
011101000100	State Bureau of Public Procurement	64,000,000.00	64,000,000.00	10,038,831.34	10,038,831.34	15.7%	53,961,168.66
011100500100	Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)	414,700,714.26	414,700,714.26	3,060,894.63	3,060,894.63	0.7%	411,639,819.63
011101300100	Office of the Special Adviser on Security Matters	101,912,720.00	101,912,720.00	1,230,000.00	1,230,000.00	1.2%	100,682,720.00
011113200100	Department of Inter-Governmental and Development Partners	325,051,067.52	325,051,067.52	115,126,845.44	115,126,845.44	35.4%	209,924,222.08
011118300100	Department of Banking and Finance	25,462,484.02	25,462,484.02	5,330,517.06	5,330,517.06	20.9%	20,131,966.96
<b>01120000000</b>	<b>Katsina State House of Assembly</b>	<b>7,452,674,558.32</b>	<b>7,452,674,558.32</b>	<b>3,461,026,249.94</b>	<b>3,461,026,249.94</b>	<b>46.4%</b>	<b>3,991,648,308.38</b>
011200300100	Katsina State House of Assembly	7,441,202,762.40	7,441,202,762.40	3,458,905,938.96	3,458,905,938.96	46.5%	3,982,296,823.44
011200500100	Department of Legislative Matters	11,471,795.92	11,471,795.92	2,120,310.98	2,120,310.98	18.5%	9,351,484.94
<b>01230000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Information, Culture and Home Affairs</b>	<b>1,849,024,221.82</b>	<b>1,849,024,221.82</b>	<b>447,720,396.62</b>	<b>447,720,396.62</b>	<b>24.2%</b>	<b>1,401,303,825.20</b>
012300100100	Ministry of Information, Culture and Home Affairs	885,685,989.92	885,685,989.92	194,601,246.00	194,601,246.00	22.0%	691,084,743.92
012300100200	Department of Party Liaison	10,364,470.10	10,364,470.10	-	-	0.0%	10,364,470.10
012300100300	Department of Political Affairs	274,557,180.90	274,557,180.90	157,799,997.98	157,799,997.98	57.5%	116,757,182.92
012300300100	Katsina State Television Authority (KTTV)	223,546,671.28	223,546,671.28	33,352,851.48	33,352,851.48	14.9%	190,193,819.80
012300400100	Katsina State Radio	232,163,934.96	232,163,934.96	35,307,429.13	35,307,429.13	15.2%	196,856,505.83
012301300100	Government Printing Press	56,090,908.18	56,090,908.18	10,828,454.84	10,828,454.84	19.3%	45,262,453.34
012301500100	History and Culture Bureau	166,615,066.48	166,615,066.48	15,830,417.19	15,830,417.19	9.5%	150,784,649.29

<b>012500000000</b>	<b>Head of Civil Service of the State (HOCSS)</b>	<b>17,895,316,882.18</b>	<b>17,895,316,882.18</b>	<b>2,455,079,050.09</b>	<b>2,455,079,050.09</b>	<b>13.7%</b>	<b>15,440,237,832.09</b>
012500100100	Office of the Head of Civil Service of the State (HOCSS)	4,253,160,913.98	4,253,160,913.98	655,660,930.49	655,660,930.49	15.4%	3,597,499,983.49
012500500100	Department of Establishment, Pension and Training	13,568,141,942.10	13,568,141,942.10	1,798,130,619.60	1,798,130,619.60	13.3%	11,770,011,322.50
012500500200	Department of Human Capital Development	74,014,026.10	74,014,026.10	1,287,500.00	1,287,500.00	1.7%	72,726,526.10
<b>014000000000</b>	<b>Auditor-General</b>	<b>646,285,046.80</b>	<b>646,285,046.80</b>	<b>83,308,860.09</b>	<b>83,308,860.09</b>	<b>12.9%</b>	<b>562,976,186.71</b>
014000100100	Office of the Auditor-General for the State	287,373,444.62	287,373,444.62	33,045,158.12	33,045,158.12	11.5%	254,328,286.50
014000200200	Office of the Auditor-General for Local Government	294,154,180.80	294,154,180.80	41,891,882.40	41,891,882.40	14.2%	252,262,298.40
014000300200	Audit Service Commission	64,757,421.38	64,757,421.38	8,371,819.57	8,371,819.57	12.9%	56,385,601.81
<b>014700000000</b>	<b>Civil Service Commission</b>	<b>126,085,315.16</b>	<b>126,085,315.16</b>	<b>21,551,512.40</b>	<b>21,551,512.40</b>	<b>17.1%</b>	<b>104,533,802.76</b>
014700100100	Civil Service Commission	126,085,315.16	126,085,315.16	21,551,512.40	21,551,512.40	17.1%	104,533,802.76
<b>014800000000</b>	<b>State Independent Electoral Commission</b>	<b>108,965,800.30</b>	<b>108,965,800.30</b>	<b>15,383,929.55</b>	<b>15,383,929.55</b>	<b>14.1%</b>	<b>93,581,870.75</b>
014800100100	State Independent Electoral Commission	108,965,800.30	108,965,800.30	15,383,929.55	15,383,929.55	14.1%	93,581,870.75
<b>014900000000</b>	<b>Local Government Service Commission</b>	<b>753,006,507.50</b>	<b>753,006,507.50</b>	<b>90,974,409.02</b>	<b>90,974,409.02</b>	<b>12.1%</b>	<b>662,032,098.48</b>
014900100100	Local Government Service Commission	292,133,112.42	292,133,112.42	15,671,059.79	15,671,059.79	5.4%	276,462,052.63
014903500100	Local Government Staff Pension Board	460,873,395.08	460,873,395.08	75,303,349.23	75,303,349.23	16.3%	385,570,045.85
<b>016100000000</b>	<b>Secretary to the Government of the State (SGS)</b>	<b>6,211,805,575.24</b>	<b>6,211,805,575.24</b>	<b>831,123,027.78</b>	<b>831,123,027.78</b>	<b>13.4%</b>	<b>5,380,682,547.46</b>
016100100100	Secretary to the Government of the State (SGS)	6,211,805,575.24	6,211,805,575.24	831,123,027.78	831,123,027.78	13.4%	5,380,682,547.46
<b>016300000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Religious Affairs</b>	<b>2,885,246,210.24</b>	<b>2,885,246,210.24</b>	<b>107,749,897.57</b>	<b>107,749,897.57</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>2,777,496,312.67</b>
016300100100	Ministry of Religious Affairs	290,562,004.50	290,562,004.50	27,199,661.26	27,199,661.26	9.4%	263,362,343.24
016300200100	Islamic Education Bureau	172,337,062.68	172,337,062.68	11,644,219.25	11,644,219.25	6.8%	160,692,843.43
016300300100	Pilgrims Welfare Board	1,880,906,560.26	1,880,906,560.26	68,906,017.06	68,906,017.06	3.7%	1,812,000,543.20
016300300200	Katsina State Hisbah Board	276,830,291.40	276,830,291.40	-	-	0.0%	276,830,291.40
016300300300	Katsina State Zakat and Endowment Board	264,610,291.40	264,610,291.40	-	-	0.0%	264,610,291.40
<b>016400000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Special Services</b>	<b>3,088,288,502.96</b>	<b>3,088,288,502.96</b>	<b>2,478,165,866.43</b>	<b>2,478,165,866.43</b>	<b>80.2%</b>	<b>610,122,636.53</b>
016400100100	Ministry of Special Services	3,088,288,502.96	3,088,288,502.96	2,478,165,866.43	2,478,165,866.43	80.2%	610,122,636.53
<b>020000000000</b>	<b>ECONOMIC SECTOR</b>	<b>118,327,430,629.56</b>	<b>118,327,430,629.56</b>	<b>16,116,777,453.14</b>	<b>16,116,777,453.14</b>	<b>13.6%</b>	<b>102,210,653,176.41</b>
<b>021500000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources</b>	<b>14,469,275,264.86</b>	<b>14,469,275,264.86</b>	<b>3,659,315,140.39</b>	<b>3,659,315,140.39</b>	<b>25.3%</b>	<b>10,809,960,124.47</b>
021500100100	Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources	4,320,995,250.00	4,320,995,250.00	2,174,119,725.70	2,174,119,725.70	50.3%	2,146,875,524.30
021511000100	Katsina Farmers Supply Company	2,606,479,074.42	2,606,479,074.42	12,830,139.62	12,830,139.62	0.5%	2,593,648,934.80
021511400100	Katsina State Agricultural and Rural Development Authority (KTARDA)	1,476,572,922.00	1,476,572,922.00	60,318,827.71	60,318,827.71	4.1%	1,416,254,094.29
021511500100	Department of Livestock and Grazing Reserve	6,065,228,018.44	6,065,228,018.44	1,412,046,447.36	1,412,046,447.36	23.3%	4,653,181,571.08

022000000000	Ministry of Finance	36,058,296,802.94	36,058,296,802.94	8,435,343,054.53	8,435,343,054.53	23.4%	27,622,953,748.41
022000100100	Ministry of Finance	6,345,000,675.02	6,345,000,675.02	1,066,099,104.99	1,066,099,104.99	16.8%	5,278,901,570.03
022000700100	Office of the Accountant-General	28,043,180,127.92	28,043,180,127.92	7,223,733,377.61	7,223,733,377.61	25.8%	20,819,446,750.31
022000800100	Katsina State Board of Internal Revenue (KTBIR)	1,670,116,000.00	1,670,116,000.00	145,510,571.93	145,510,571.93	8.7%	1,524,605,428.07
023800000000	Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning	1,017,708,082.26	1,017,708,082.26	41,562,631.52	41,562,631.52	4.1%	976,145,450.74
023800100100	Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning	908,094,130.20	908,094,130.20	40,245,964.85	40,245,964.85	4.4%	867,848,165.35
023800400100	Katsina State Bureau of Statistics	109,613,952.06	109,613,952.06	1,316,666.67	1,316,666.67	1.2%	108,297,285.39
022200000000	Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism	2,747,890,359.32	2,747,890,359.32	107,582,340.54	107,582,340.54	3.9%	2,640,308,018.78
022200100100	Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism	578,083,763.08	578,083,763.08	18,675,728.37	18,675,728.37	3.2%	559,408,034.71
022200200100	Investment Promotion Agency	1,362,406,550.06	1,362,406,550.06	3,356,551.96	3,356,551.96	0.2%	1,359,049,998.10
022205300100	Department of Market Development	807,400,046.18	807,400,046.18	85,550,060.21	85,550,060.21	10.6%	721,849,985.97
026000000000	Ministry of Lands and Survey	1,445,275,522.52	1,445,275,522.52	95,215,210.68	95,215,210.68	6.6%	1,350,060,311.84
026000100100	Ministry of Lands and Survey	1,210,538,819.24	1,210,538,819.24	75,176,107.66	75,176,107.66	6.2%	1,135,362,711.58
026001000100	Katsina State Urban and Regional Planning Board	192,672,826.76	192,672,826.76	11,921,577.88	11,921,577.88	6.2%	180,751,248.88
026000200100	Office of the Surveyor-General	42,063,876.52	42,063,876.52	8,117,525.14	8,117,525.14	19.3%	33,946,351.38
022700000000	Department of Labour and Productivity	126,581,003.64	126,581,003.64	21,651,031.60	21,651,031.60	17.1%	104,929,972.04
022700100100	Department of Labour and Productivity	34,108,977.54	34,108,977.54	3,817,616.60	3,817,616.60	11.2%	30,291,360.94
022700500100	Department of Employment Promotion	92,472,026.10	92,472,026.10	17,833,415.00	17,833,415.00	19.3%	74,638,611.10
022800000000	Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation	1,233,542,386.80	1,233,542,386.80	135,016,948.61	135,016,948.61	10.9%	1,098,525,438.19
022800100100	Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation	483,012,496.40	483,012,496.40	68,548,058.87	68,548,058.87	14.2%	414,464,437.53
022800700100	Katsina State Institute of Technology and Management (KTSITM)	750,529,890.40	750,529,890.40	66,468,889.74	66,468,889.74	8.9%	684,061,000.66
023100000000	Department of Power and Energy	4,238,474,062.80	4,238,474,062.80	26,935,166.39	26,935,166.39	0.6%	4,211,538,896.41
023100100100	Department of Power and Energy	392,203,110.10	392,203,110.10	4,549,307.93	4,549,307.93	1.2%	387,653,802.17
023100300100	Rural Electrification Board (REB)	3,846,270,952.70	3,846,270,952.70	22,385,858.46	22,385,858.46	0.6%	3,823,885,094.24
023300000000	Ministry of Resource Development	712,416,439.02	712,416,439.02	9,684,512.51	9,684,512.51	1.4%	702,731,926.51
023300100100	Ministry of Resource Development	712,416,439.02	712,416,439.02	9,684,512.51	9,684,512.51	1.4%	702,731,926.51
023400000000	Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport	25,288,885,932.42	25,288,885,932.42	2,439,296,357.04	2,439,296,357.04	9.6%	22,849,589,575.38
023400100100	Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport	18,197,249,183.46	18,197,249,183.46	2,160,963,267.34	2,160,963,267.34	11.9%	16,036,285,916.12
023400100200	Katsina State Transport Authority (KTSTA)	2,643,526,092.00	2,643,526,092.00	96,071,419.17	96,071,419.17	3.6%	2,547,454,672.83
023400400100	Katsina State Road Maintenance Management Agency (KASROMA)	3,507,094,620.66	3,507,094,620.66	173,119,314.57	173,119,314.57	4.9%	3,333,975,306.09
023400500100	Katsina State Housing Authority	441,016,036.30	441,016,036.30	9,142,355.96	9,142,355.96	2.1%	431,873,680.34
023400600100	Katsina State Safety and Road Traffic Authority (KASSAROTA)	500,000,000.00	500,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	500,000,000.00

<b>025200000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Water Resources</b>	<b>30,989,084,772.98</b>	<b>30,989,084,772.98</b>	<b>1,145,175,059.33</b>	<b>1,145,175,059.33</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>29,843,909,713.65</b>
025200100100	Ministry of Water Resources	26,439,383,277.22	26,439,383,277.22	1,106,199,340.23	1,106,199,340.23	4.2%	25,333,183,936.99
025200100200	Katsina State Water Board	428,652,442.00	428,652,442.00	-	-	0.0%	428,652,442.00
025210300100	Rural Water Supply and Sanitation Agency (RUWASSA)	1,989,081,856.78	1,989,081,856.78	12,855,316.71	12,855,316.71	0.6%	1,976,226,540.07
025210400100	Department of Rural and Semi-Urban Water Supply	2,131,967,196.98	2,131,967,196.98	26,120,402.39	26,120,402.39	1.2%	2,105,846,794.59
<b>030000000000</b>	<b>LAW &amp; JUSTICE SECTOR</b>	<b>5,234,965,537.98</b>	<b>5,234,965,537.98</b>	<b>1,597,446,595.38</b>	<b>1,597,446,595.38</b>	<b>30.5%</b>	<b>3,637,518,942.60</b>
<b>031800000000</b>	<b>Judiciary</b>	<b>3,915,235,180.24</b>	<b>3,915,235,180.24</b>	<b>700,296,212.18</b>	<b>700,296,212.18</b>	<b>17.9%</b>	<b>3,214,938,968.06</b>
031801100100	Judicial Service Commission	128,790,159.34	128,790,159.34	20,493,376.29	20,493,376.29	15.9%	108,296,783.05
031805100100	High Court of Justice	3,018,354,535.12	3,018,354,535.12	532,746,219.67	532,746,219.67	17.7%	2,485,608,315.45
031805300100	Sharia Court of Appeal	709,528,194.38	709,528,194.38	123,264,354.56	123,264,354.56	17.4%	586,263,839.82
031805400100	Sharia Commission	58,562,291.40	58,562,291.40	23,792,261.66	23,792,261.66	40.6%	34,770,029.74
<b>032600000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Justice</b>	<b>1,319,730,357.74</b>	<b>1,319,730,357.74</b>	<b>897,150,383.20</b>	<b>897,150,383.20</b>	<b>68.0%</b>	<b>422,579,974.54</b>
032600100100	Ministry of Justice	1,319,730,357.74	1,319,730,357.74	897,150,383.20	897,150,383.20	68.0%	422,579,974.54
<b>050000000000</b>	<b>SOCIAL SECTOR</b>	<b>114,754,555,090.60</b>	<b>114,754,555,090.60</b>	<b>11,733,371,796.20</b>	<b>11,733,371,796.20</b>	<b>10.2%</b>	<b>103,021,183,294.40</b>
<b>051400000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Women Affairs</b>	<b>2,577,171,625.58</b>	<b>2,577,171,625.58</b>	<b>1,464,800,428.05</b>	<b>1,464,800,428.05</b>	<b>56.8%</b>	<b>1,112,371,197.53</b>
051400100100	Ministry of Women Affairs	1,721,441,745.12	1,721,441,745.12	1,388,812,037.98	1,388,812,037.98	80.7%	332,629,707.14
051400100200	Department of Girl Child Education and Child Development	228,200,404.94	228,200,404.94	22,002,909.98	22,002,909.98	9.6%	206,197,494.96
051400200100	Department of Skills Acquisition and Vocational Training	627,529,475.52	627,529,475.52	53,985,480.09	53,985,480.09	8.6%	573,543,995.43
<b>051700000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Education</b>	<b>38,861,922,120.72</b>	<b>38,861,922,120.72</b>	<b>5,106,705,964.72</b>	<b>5,106,705,964.72</b>	<b>13.1%</b>	<b>33,755,216,156.00</b>
051700100100	Ministry of Education	18,762,808,658.30	18,762,808,658.30	2,257,224,815.82	2,257,224,815.82	12.0%	16,505,583,842.48
051700100200	Department of Higher Education	2,383,368,415.84	2,383,368,415.84	20,721,754.16	20,721,754.16	0.9%	2,362,646,661.68
051700300100	State Universal Basic Education Board (SUBEB)	4,803,352,932.64	4,803,352,932.64	260,536,685.89	260,536,685.89	5.4%	4,542,816,246.75
051700800100	Katsina State Library Board	192,531,332.40	192,531,332.40	12,810,453.66	12,810,453.66	6.7%	179,720,878.74
051701000100	Agency for Mass Education	248,661,591.66	248,661,591.66	46,749,476.95	46,749,476.95	18.8%	201,912,114.71
051701700100	Dr Yusufu Bala Usman College, Daura	591,414,558.00	591,414,558.00	109,671,551.96	109,671,551.96	18.5%	481,743,006.04
051701800100	Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic	2,109,195,926.92	2,109,195,926.92	447,344,635.30	447,344,635.30	21.2%	1,661,851,291.62
051701900100	Isa Kaita College of Education, Dutsin-Ma	1,447,858,639.80	1,447,858,639.80	282,881,427.11	282,881,427.11	19.5%	1,164,977,212.69
051702100100	Umaru Musa Yaradua University, Katsina	4,816,850,109.92	4,816,850,109.92	1,158,195,265.72	1,158,195,265.72	24.0%	3,658,654,844.20
051702900100	Mathematical Improvement Project	33,163,786.00	33,163,786.00	7,461,417.30	7,461,417.30	22.5%	25,702,368.70
051705300100	Science and Technical Education Board	2,687,394,117.70	2,687,394,117.70	468,847,002.84	468,847,002.84	17.4%	2,218,547,114.86
051705400100	Teachers Service Board	72,087,785.50	72,087,785.50	23,265,207.32	23,265,207.32	32.3%	48,822,578.18
051705600100	Katsina State Scholarship Board	713,234,266.04	713,234,266.04	10,996,270.69	10,996,270.69	1.5%	702,237,995.35

<b>05740000000</b>	<b>Ministry for Rural Development</b>	<b>2,926,925,719.28</b>	<b>2,926,925,719.28</b>	<b>23,718,271.65</b>	<b>23,718,271.65</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>2,903,207,447.63</b>
057400100100	Ministry for Rural Development	2,926,925,719.28	2,926,925,719.28	23,718,271.65	23,718,271.65	0.8%	2,903,207,447.63
<b>05210000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Health</b>	<b>33,080,439,193.30</b>	<b>33,080,439,193.30</b>	<b>3,062,926,103.47</b>	<b>3,062,926,103.47</b>	<b>9.3%</b>	<b>30,017,513,089.83</b>
052100100100	Ministry of Health	15,612,005,139.04	15,612,005,139.04	1,014,914,118.98	1,014,914,118.98	6.5%	14,597,091,020.06
052100200100	Contributory Health Care Management Agency	3,661,166,200.60	3,661,166,200.60	8,915,610.17	8,915,610.17	0.2%	3,652,250,590.43
052100300100	State Primary Health Care Agency	3,275,451,901.30	3,275,451,901.30	117,028,461.43	117,028,461.43	3.6%	3,158,423,439.87
052110200100	Hospital Services Management Board (HSMB)	7,231,353,438.50	7,231,353,438.50	1,652,275,609.45	1,652,275,609.45	22.8%	5,579,077,829.05
052110400100	College of Nursing and Midwifery	604,352,861.02	604,352,861.02	76,874,336.94	76,874,336.94	12.7%	527,478,524.08
052110600100	College of Health Sciences	728,248,897.00	728,248,897.00	93,634,659.69	93,634,659.69	12.9%	634,614,237.31
052111300100	Department of Drugs, Narcotics and Human Trafficking	259,130,674.10	259,130,674.10	69,726,743.96	69,726,743.96	26.9%	189,403,930.14
052111300200	Drugs and Medical Supply Agency	559,450,030.38	559,450,030.38	12,910,606.71	12,910,606.71	2.3%	546,539,423.67
052111600200	Katsina State Agency for the Control of AIDS (KATSACA)	1,149,280,051.36	1,149,280,051.36	16,645,956.14	16,645,956.14	1.4%	1,132,634,095.22
<b>05350000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Environment</b>	<b>32,048,611,812.46</b>	<b>32,048,611,812.46</b>	<b>164,285,315.80</b>	<b>164,285,315.80</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>31,884,326,496.66</b>
053500100100	Ministry of Environment	31,022,851,343.66	31,022,851,343.66	76,950,207.92	76,950,207.92	0.2%	30,945,901,135.74
053501600100	State Environmental Protection and Sanitation Agency (SEPA)	1,025,760,468.80	1,025,760,468.80	87,335,107.88	87,335,107.88	8.5%	938,425,360.92
<b>05510000000</b>	<b>Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs</b>	<b>1,957,070,810.82</b>	<b>1,957,070,810.82</b>	<b>28,182,786.05</b>	<b>28,182,786.05</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>1,928,888,024.77</b>
055100100100	Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs	1,789,376,509.64	1,789,376,509.64	22,961,582.41	22,961,582.41	1.3%	1,766,414,927.23
055100300100	Department of Community Development	167,694,301.18	167,694,301.18	5,221,203.64	5,221,203.64	3.1%	162,473,097.54
<b>05390000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Sports and Social Development</b>	<b>3,302,413,808.44</b>	<b>3,302,413,808.44</b>	<b>1,882,752,926.46</b>	<b>1,882,752,926.46</b>	<b>57.0%</b>	<b>1,419,660,881.98</b>
053900100100	Ministry of Sports and Social Development	1,405,924,428.06	1,405,924,428.06	384,672,324.93	384,672,324.93	27.4%	1,021,252,103.13
053900200100	Department of Youth Development	1,165,227,899.12	1,165,227,899.12	1,031,510,573.21	1,031,510,573.21	88.5%	133,717,325.91
053900300100	Katsina State Sports Council	236,551,580.92	236,551,580.92	26,954,259.25	26,954,259.25	11.4%	209,597,321.67
053900400100	State Emergency Management Agency (SEMA)	494,709,900.34	494,709,900.34	439,615,769.07	439,615,769.07	88.9%	55,094,131.27

Table 5: Personnel Expenditure by Administrative Classification

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q1 - Personnel Expenditure by Administrative Classification

Code	Adminstrative Unit	2023 Original Budget	2023 Revised Budget	2023 Q1 Performance	2023 Performance Year to Date (Q1)	% Performance Year to Date against 2023 Revised Budget	Balance (against Revised Budget)
	<b><i>Total Personnel Expenditure</i></b>	<b><i>48,419,148,318.88</i></b>	<b><i>48,419,148,318.88</i></b>	<b><i>10,519,918,121.71</i></b>	<b><i>10,519,918,121.71</i></b>	<b><i>21.7%</i></b>	<b><i>37,899,230,197.17</i></b>
<b>010000000000</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE SECTOR</b>	<b>18,306,412,785.14</b>	<b>18,306,412,785.14</b>	<b>3,017,475,026.23</b>	<b>3,017,475,026.23</b>	<b>16.5%</b>	<b>15,288,937,758.91</b>
<b>011100000000</b>	<b>Government House</b>	<b>324,166,045.34</b>	<b>324,166,045.34</b>	<b>85,088,459.40</b>	<b>85,088,459.40</b>	<b>26.2%</b>	<b>239,077,585.94</b>
011100100100	Government House	185,319,109.12	185,319,109.12	48,561,291.00	48,561,291.00	26.2%	136,757,818.12
011100100200	Deputy Governor's Office	49,686,149.28	49,686,149.28	12,439,888.32	12,439,888.32	25.0%	37,246,260.96
011100700100	Department of Empowerment and Special Intervention	14,977,331.14	14,977,331.14	2,914,921.75	2,914,921.75	19.5%	12,062,409.39
011100500100	Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)	11,857,422.26	11,857,422.26	2,604,780.63	2,604,780.63	22.0%	9,252,641.63
011113200100	Department of Inter-Governmental and Development Partners	44,767,413.52	44,767,413.52	13,980,833.64	13,980,833.64	31.2%	30,786,579.88
011118300100	Department of Banking and Finance	17,558,620.02	17,558,620.02	4,586,744.06	4,586,744.06	26.1%	12,971,875.96
<b>011200000000</b>	<b>Katsina State House of Assembly</b>	<b>932,210,988.32</b>	<b>932,210,988.32</b>	<b>193,981,610.31</b>	<b>193,981,610.31</b>	<b>20.8%</b>	<b>738,229,378.01</b>
011200300100	Katsina State House of Assembly	926,122,356.40	926,122,356.40	192,758,493.33	192,758,493.33	20.8%	733,363,863.07
011200500100	Department of Legislative Matters	6,088,631.92	6,088,631.92	1,223,116.98	1,223,116.98	20.1%	4,865,514.94
<b>012300000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Information, Culture and Home Affairs</b>	<b>615,001,535.82</b>	<b>615,001,535.82</b>	<b>159,941,510.12</b>	<b>159,941,510.12</b>	<b>26.0%</b>	<b>455,060,025.70</b>
012300100100	Ministry of Information, Culture and Home Affairs	235,898,844.92	235,898,844.92	68,819,747.50	68,819,747.50	29.2%	167,079,097.42
012300100200	Department of Party Liaison	5,386,026.10	5,386,026.10	-	-	0.0%	5,386,026.10
012300100300	Department of Political Affairs	8,493,120.90	8,493,120.90	1,214,405.98	1,214,405.98	14.3%	7,278,714.92
012300300100	Katsina State Television Authority (KTTV)	122,418,185.28	122,418,185.28	32,561,945.48	32,561,945.48	26.6%	89,856,239.80
012300400100	Katsina State Radio	132,884,682.96	132,884,682.96	32,422,887.13	32,422,887.13	24.4%	100,461,795.83
012301300100	Government Printing Press	37,262,960.18	37,262,960.18	9,823,798.84	9,823,798.84	26.4%	27,439,161.34
012301500100	History and Culture Bureau	72,657,715.48	72,657,715.48	15,098,725.19	15,098,725.19	20.8%	57,558,990.29
<b>012500000000</b>	<b>Head of Civil Service of the State (HOCSS)</b>	<b>13,367,748,097.18</b>	<b>13,367,748,097.18</b>	<b>1,757,074,333.50</b>	<b>1,757,074,333.50</b>	<b>13.1%</b>	<b>11,610,673,763.68</b>
012500100100	Office of the Head of Civil Service of the State (HOCSS)	93,999,357.98	93,999,357.98	21,070,269.37	21,070,269.37	22.4%	72,929,088.61
012500500100	Department of Establishment, Pension and Training	13,268,362,713.10	13,268,362,713.10	1,736,004,064.13	1,736,004,064.13	13.1%	11,532,358,648.97
012500500200	Department of Human Capital Development	5,386,026.10	5,386,026.10	-	-	0.0%	5,386,026.10
<b>014000000000</b>	<b>Auditor-General</b>	<b>273,756,854.80</b>	<b>273,756,854.80</b>	<b>72,175,876.41</b>	<b>72,175,876.41</b>	<b>26.4%</b>	<b>201,580,978.39</b>
014000100100	Office of the Auditor-General for the State	98,942,436.62	98,942,436.62	25,008,324.12	25,008,324.12	25.3%	73,934,112.50
014000200200	Office of the Auditor-General for Local Government	148,556,996.80	148,556,996.80	39,920,733.73	39,920,733.73	26.9%	108,636,263.07
014000300200	Audit Service Commission	26,257,421.38	26,257,421.38	7,246,818.56	7,246,818.56	27.6%	19,010,602.82
<b>014700000000</b>	<b>Civil Service Commission</b>	<b>83,934,247.16</b>	<b>83,934,247.16</b>	<b>20,497,514.06</b>	<b>20,497,514.06</b>	<b>24.4%</b>	<b>63,436,733.10</b>
014700100100	Civil Service Commission	83,934,247.16	83,934,247.16	20,497,514.06	20,497,514.06	24.4%	63,436,733.10

<b>01480000000</b>	<b>State Independent Electoral Commission</b>	<b>86,507,704.30</b>	<b>86,507,704.30</b>	<b>14,496,791.55</b>	<b>14,496,791.55</b>	<b>16.8%</b>	<b>72,010,912.75</b>
014800100100	State Independent Electoral Commission	86,507,704.30	86,507,704.30	14,496,791.55	14,496,791.55	16.8%	72,010,912.75
<b>01490000000</b>	<b>Local Government Service Commission</b>	<b>509,794,363.50</b>	<b>509,794,363.50</b>	<b>90,128,112.77</b>	<b>90,128,112.77</b>	<b>17.7%</b>	<b>419,666,250.73</b>
014900100100	Local Government Service Commission	66,251,313.42	66,251,313.42	15,255,123.54	15,255,123.54	23.0%	50,996,189.88
014903500100	Local Government Staff Pension Board	443,543,050.08	443,543,050.08	74,872,989.23	74,872,989.23	16.9%	368,670,060.85
<b>01610000000</b>	<b>Secretary to the Government of the State (SGS)</b>	<b>1,843,710,403.24</b>	<b>1,843,710,403.24</b>	<b>585,330,423.78</b>	<b>585,330,423.78</b>	<b>31.7%</b>	<b>1,258,379,979.46</b>
016100100100	Secretary to the Government of the State (SGS)	1,843,710,403.24	1,843,710,403.24	585,330,423.78	585,330,423.78	31.7%	1,258,379,979.46
<b>01630000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Religious Affairs</b>	<b>254,091,490.24</b>	<b>254,091,490.24</b>	<b>35,100,627.90</b>	<b>35,100,627.90</b>	<b>13.8%</b>	<b>218,990,862.34</b>
016300100100	Ministry of Religious Affairs	84,466,684.50	84,466,684.50	10,073,506.59	10,073,506.59	11.9%	74,393,177.91
016300200100	Islamic Education Bureau	41,063,826.68	41,063,826.68	10,598,232.25	10,598,232.25	25.8%	30,465,594.43
016300300100	Pilgrims Welfare Board	54,449,292.26	54,449,292.26	14,428,889.06	14,428,889.06	26.5%	40,020,403.20
016300300200	Katsina State Hisbah Board	43,165,843.40	43,165,843.40	-	-	0.0%	43,165,843.40
016300300300	Katsina State Zakat and Endowment Board	30,945,843.40	30,945,843.40	-	-	0.0%	30,945,843.40
<b>01640000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Special Services</b>	<b>15,491,055.24</b>	<b>15,491,055.24</b>	<b>3,659,766.43</b>	<b>3,659,766.43</b>	<b>23.6%</b>	<b>11,831,288.81</b>
016400100100	Ministry of Special Services	15,491,055.24	15,491,055.24	3,659,766.43	3,659,766.43	23.6%	11,831,288.81
<b>02000000000</b>	<b>ECONOMIC SECTOR</b>	<b>2,411,972,060.16</b>	<b>2,411,972,060.16</b>	<b>532,479,672.90</b>	<b>532,479,672.90</b>	<b>22.1%</b>	<b>1,879,492,387.26</b>
<b>02150000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources</b>	<b>1,041,215,222.86</b>	<b>1,041,215,222.86</b>	<b>203,420,403.59</b>	<b>203,420,403.59</b>	<b>19.5%</b>	<b>837,794,819.27</b>
021500100100	Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources	431,357,070.00	431,357,070.00	71,452,748.37	71,452,748.37	16.6%	359,904,321.63
021511000100	Katsina Farmers Supply Company	51,286,769.42	51,286,769.42	12,321,505.62	12,321,505.62	24.0%	38,965,263.80
021511400100	Katsina State Agricultural and Rural Development Authority (KTARDA)	304,792,838.00	304,792,838.00	58,904,589.80	58,904,589.80	19.3%	245,888,248.20
021511500100	Department of Livestock and Grazing Reserve	253,778,545.44	253,778,545.44	60,741,559.80	60,741,559.80	23.9%	193,036,985.64
<b>02200000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Finance</b>	<b>136,534,944.54</b>	<b>136,534,944.54</b>	<b>30,904,463.00</b>	<b>30,904,463.00</b>	<b>22.6%</b>	<b>105,630,481.54</b>
022000100100	Ministry of Finance	38,274,800.62	38,274,800.62	10,021,485.38	10,021,485.38	26.2%	28,253,315.24
022000700100	Office of the Accountant-General	98,260,143.92	98,260,143.92	20,882,977.62	20,882,977.62	21.3%	77,377,166.30
<b>02380000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning</b>	<b>70,738,082.26</b>	<b>70,738,082.26</b>	<b>9,609,298.19</b>	<b>9,609,298.19</b>	<b>13.6%</b>	<b>61,128,784.07</b>
023800100100	Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning	56,074,130.20	56,074,130.20	9,609,298.19	9,609,298.19	17.1%	46,464,832.01
023800400100	Katsina State Bureau of Statistics	14,663,952.06	14,663,952.06	-	-	0.0%	14,663,952.06
<b>02220000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism</b>	<b>102,883,308.32</b>	<b>102,883,308.32</b>	<b>23,023,437.23</b>	<b>23,023,437.23</b>	<b>22.4%</b>	<b>79,859,871.09</b>
022200100100	Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism	73,161,170.08	73,161,170.08	17,381,838.04	17,381,838.04	23.8%	55,779,332.04
022200200100	Investment Promotion Agency	14,219,050.06	14,219,050.06	2,523,217.98	2,523,217.98	17.7%	11,695,832.08
022205300100	Department of Market Development	15,503,088.18	15,503,088.18	3,118,381.21	3,118,381.21	20.1%	12,384,706.97
<b>02600000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Lands and Survey</b>	<b>136,546,287.52</b>	<b>136,546,287.52</b>	<b>32,381,948.69</b>	<b>32,381,948.69</b>	<b>23.7%</b>	<b>104,164,338.83</b>
026000100100	Ministry of Lands and Survey	62,202,851.24	62,202,851.24	16,312,013.00	16,312,013.00	26.2%	45,890,838.24
026001000100	Katsina State Urban and Regional Planning Board (KURPB)	35,730,766.76	35,730,766.76	8,527,610.55	8,527,610.55	23.9%	27,203,156.21
026000200100	Office of the Surveyor-General	38,612,669.52	38,612,669.52	7,542,325.14	7,542,325.14	19.5%	31,070,344.38
<b>02270000000</b>	<b>Department of Labour and Productivity</b>	<b>20,785,003.64</b>	<b>20,785,003.64</b>	<b>4,032,111.27</b>	<b>4,032,111.27</b>	<b>19.4%</b>	<b>16,752,892.37</b>
022700100100	Department of Labour and Productivity	10,698,977.54	10,698,977.54	2,672,616.60	2,672,616.60	25.0%	8,026,360.94
022700500100	Department of Employment Promotion	10,086,026.10	10,086,026.10	1,359,494.67	1,359,494.67	13.5%	8,726,531.43

<b>022800000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation</b>	<b>308,716,472.80</b>	<b>308,716,472.80</b>	<b>77,784,016.87</b>	<b>77,784,016.87</b>	<b>25.2%</b>	<b>230,932,455.93</b>
022800100100	Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation	92,420,668.40	92,420,668.40	17,679,830.54	17,679,830.54	19.1%	74,740,837.86
022800700100	Katsina State Institute of Technology and Management (KTSITM)	216,295,804.40	216,295,804.40	60,104,186.33	60,104,186.33	27.8%	156,191,618.07
<b>023100000000</b>	<b>Department of Power and Energy</b>	<b>51,971,443.80</b>	<b>51,971,443.80</b>	<b>13,470,474.39</b>	<b>13,470,474.39</b>	<b>25.9%</b>	<b>38,500,969.41</b>
023100100100	Department of Power and Energy	12,360,074.10	12,360,074.10	2,876,100.93	2,876,100.93	23.3%	9,483,973.17
023100300100	Rural Electrification Board (REB)	39,611,369.70	39,611,369.70	10,594,373.46	10,594,373.46	26.7%	29,016,996.24
<b>023300000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Resource Development</b>	<b>29,010,640.02</b>	<b>29,010,640.02</b>	<b>6,099,734.94</b>	<b>6,099,734.94</b>	<b>21.0%</b>	<b>22,910,905.08</b>
023300100100	Ministry of Resource Development	29,010,640.02	29,010,640.02	6,099,734.94	6,099,734.94	21.0%	22,910,905.08
<b>023400000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport</b>	<b>380,692,238.42</b>	<b>380,692,238.42</b>	<b>95,616,630.02</b>	<b>95,616,630.02</b>	<b>25.1%</b>	<b>285,075,608.40</b>
023400100100	Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport	270,131,286.46	270,131,286.46	69,574,878.49	69,574,878.49	25.8%	200,556,407.97
023400400100	Katsina State Road Maintenance Management Agency (KASROMA)	81,817,448.66	81,817,448.66	17,460,379.90	17,460,379.90	21.3%	64,357,068.76
023400500100	Katsina State Housing Authority	28,743,503.30	28,743,503.30	8,581,371.63	8,581,371.63	29.9%	20,162,131.67
<b>025200000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Water Resources</b>	<b>132,878,415.98</b>	<b>132,878,415.98</b>	<b>36,137,154.71</b>	<b>36,137,154.71</b>	<b>27.2%</b>	<b>96,741,261.27</b>
025200100100	Ministry of Water Resources	55,890,438.22	55,890,438.22	14,877,710.38	14,877,710.38	26.6%	41,012,727.84
025210300100	Rural Water Supply and Sanitation Agency (RUWASSA)	45,848,064.78	45,848,064.78	12,167,020.71	12,167,020.71	26.5%	33,681,044.07
025210400100	Department of Rural and Semi-Urban Water Supply	31,139,912.98	31,139,912.98	9,092,423.62	9,092,423.62	29.2%	22,047,489.36
<b>030000000000</b>	<b>LAW &amp; JUSTICE SECTOR</b>	<b>1,597,791,747.98</b>	<b>1,597,791,747.98</b>	<b>406,089,992.98</b>	<b>406,089,992.98</b>	<b>25.4%</b>	<b>1,191,701,755.00</b>
<b>031800000000</b>	<b>Judiciary</b>	<b>1,475,558,640.24</b>	<b>1,475,558,640.24</b>	<b>378,351,441.78</b>	<b>378,351,441.78</b>	<b>25.6%</b>	<b>1,097,207,198.46</b>
031801100100	Judicial Service Commission	60,359,984.34	60,359,984.34	14,296,680.78	14,296,680.78	23.7%	46,063,303.56
031805100100	High Court of Justice	1,230,914,535.12	1,230,914,535.12	317,296,218.00	317,296,218.00	25.8%	913,618,317.12
031805300100	Sharia Court of Appeal	153,338,277.38	153,338,277.38	40,267,651.34	40,267,651.34	26.3%	113,070,626.04
031805400100	Sharia Commission	30,945,843.40	30,945,843.40	6,490,891.66	6,490,891.66	21.0%	24,454,951.74
<b>032600000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Justice</b>	<b>122,233,107.74</b>	<b>122,233,107.74</b>	<b>27,738,551.20</b>	<b>27,738,551.20</b>	<b>22.7%</b>	<b>94,494,556.54</b>
032600100100	Ministry of Justice	122,233,107.74	122,233,107.74	27,738,551.20	27,738,551.20	22.7%	94,494,556.54
<b>050000000000</b>	<b>SOCIAL SECTOR</b>	<b>26,102,971,725.60</b>	<b>26,102,971,725.60</b>	<b>6,563,873,429.60</b>	<b>6,563,873,429.60</b>	<b>25.1%</b>	<b>19,539,098,296.00</b>
<b>051400000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Women Affairs</b>	<b>349,641,936.58</b>	<b>349,641,936.58</b>	<b>76,351,930.05</b>	<b>76,351,930.05</b>	<b>21.8%</b>	<b>273,290,006.53</b>
051400100100	Ministry of Women Affairs	66,316,669.12	66,316,669.12	14,817,191.98	14,817,191.98	22.3%	51,499,477.14
051400100200	Department of Girl Child Education and Child Development	42,531,616.94	42,531,616.94	11,242,611.98	11,242,611.98	26.4%	31,289,004.96
051400200100	Department of Skills Acquisition and Vocational Training	240,793,650.52	240,793,650.52	50,292,126.09	50,292,126.09	20.9%	190,501,524.43
<b>051700000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Education</b>	<b>17,037,995,127.72</b>	<b>17,037,995,127.72</b>	<b>4,419,763,490.48</b>	<b>4,419,763,490.48</b>	<b>25.9%</b>	<b>12,618,231,637.24</b>
051700100100	Ministry of Education	7,156,048,438.30	7,156,048,438.30	1,926,305,701.02	1,926,305,701.02	26.9%	5,229,742,737.28
051700100200	Department of Higher Education	26,592,069.84	26,592,069.84	5,707,091.96	5,707,091.96	21.5%	20,884,977.88
051700300100	State Universal Basic Education Board (SUBEB)	1,705,553,905.64	1,705,553,905.64	239,024,072.47	239,024,072.47	14.0%	1,466,529,833.17
051700800100	Katsina State Library Board	145,799,461.40	145,799,461.40	12,336,267.66	12,336,267.66	8.5%	133,463,193.74
051701000100	Agency for Mass Education	186,491,853.66	186,491,853.66	46,327,980.95	46,327,980.95	24.8%	140,163,872.71

051701700100	Dr Yusufu Bala Usman College, Daura	401,133,861.00	401,133,861.00	107,746,671.96	107,746,671.96	26.9%	293,387,189.04
051701800100	Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic	1,598,862,194.92	1,598,862,194.92	437,123,538.30	437,123,538.30	27.3%	1,161,738,656.62
051701900100	Isa Kaita College of Education, Dutsin-Ma	1,063,754,271.80	1,063,754,271.80	280,213,227.11	280,213,227.11	26.3%	783,541,044.69
051702100100	Umaru Musa Yaradua University, Katsina	3,291,307,841.92	3,291,307,841.92	999,634,407.57	999,634,407.57	30.4%	2,291,673,434.35
051702900100	Mathematical Improvement Project	27,839,134.00	27,839,134.00	6,782,309.97	6,782,309.97	24.4%	21,056,824.03
051705300100	Science and Technical Education Board	1,335,940,751.70	1,335,940,751.70	328,095,481.50	328,095,481.50	24.6%	1,007,845,270.20
051705400100	Teachers Service Board	60,924,641.50	60,924,641.50	21,954,683.32	21,954,683.32	36.0%	38,969,958.18
051705600100	Katsina State Scholarship Board	37,746,702.04	37,746,702.04	8,512,056.69	8,512,056.69	22.6%	29,234,645.35
<b>057400000000</b>	<b>Ministry for Rural Development</b>	<b>86,553,519.28</b>	<b>86,553,519.28</b>	<b>22,489,571.65</b>	<b>22,489,571.65</b>	<b>26.0%</b>	<b>64,063,947.63</b>
057400100100	Ministry for Rural Development	86,553,519.28	86,553,519.28	22,489,571.65	22,489,571.65	26.0%	64,063,947.63
<b>052100000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Health</b>	<b>7,807,553,396.30</b>	<b>7,807,553,396.30</b>	<b>1,900,180,771.85</b>	<b>1,900,180,771.85</b>	<b>24.3%</b>	<b>5,907,372,624.45</b>
052100100100	Ministry of Health	97,827,460.04	97,827,460.04	26,068,481.83	26,068,481.83	26.6%	71,758,978.21
052100200100	Contributory Health Care Management Agency	33,416,896.60	33,416,896.60	8,092,556.17	8,092,556.17	24.2%	25,324,340.43
052100300100	State Primary Health Care Agency	463,747,021.30	463,747,021.30	108,120,091.76	108,120,091.76	23.3%	355,626,929.54
052110200100	Hospital Services Management Board (HSMB)	6,419,870,845.50	6,419,870,845.50	1,552,356,384.98	1,552,356,384.98	24.2%	4,867,514,460.52
052110400100	College of Nursing and Midwifery	286,116,037.02	286,116,037.02	75,795,761.94	75,795,761.94	26.5%	210,320,275.08
052110600100	College of Health Sciences	342,580,493.00	342,580,493.00	92,220,171.69	92,220,171.69	26.9%	250,360,321.31
052111300100	Department of Drugs, Narcotics and Human Trafficking	38,368,182.10	38,368,182.10	9,444,834.63	9,444,834.63	24.6%	28,923,347.47
052111300200	Drugs and Medical Supply Agency	62,219,706.38	62,219,706.38	12,543,198.71	12,543,198.71	20.2%	49,676,507.67
052111600200	Katsina State Agency for the Control of AIDS (KATSACA)	63,406,754.36	63,406,754.36	15,539,290.14	15,539,290.14	24.5%	47,867,464.22
<b>053500000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Environment</b>	<b>261,743,572.46</b>	<b>261,743,572.46</b>	<b>54,096,002.78</b>	<b>54,096,002.78</b>	<b>20.7%</b>	<b>207,647,569.68</b>
053500100100	Ministry of Environment	37,783,947.66	37,783,947.66	9,349,618.90	9,349,618.90	24.7%	28,434,328.76
053501600100	State Environmental Protection and Sanitation Agency (SEPA)	223,959,624.80	223,959,624.80	44,746,383.88	44,746,383.88	20.0%	179,213,240.92
<b>055100000000</b>	<b>Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs</b>	<b>107,928,358.82</b>	<b>107,928,358.82</b>	<b>24,461,644.05</b>	<b>24,461,644.05</b>	<b>22.7%</b>	<b>83,466,714.77</b>
055100100100	Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs	85,192,957.64	85,192,957.64	22,152,590.41	22,152,590.41	26.0%	63,040,367.23
055100300100	Department of Community Development	22,735,401.18	22,735,401.18	2,309,053.64	2,309,053.64	10.2%	20,426,347.54
<b>053900000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Sports and Social Development</b>	<b>451,555,814.44</b>	<b>451,555,814.44</b>	<b>66,530,018.74</b>	<b>66,530,018.74</b>	<b>14.7%</b>	<b>385,025,795.70</b>
053900100100	Ministry of Sports and Social Development	330,848,368.06	330,848,368.06	38,100,507.20	38,100,507.20	11.5%	292,747,860.86
053900200100	Department of Youth Development	34,196,164.12	34,196,164.12	9,056,143.21	9,056,143.21	26.5%	25,140,020.91
053900300100	Katsina State Sports Council	68,131,592.92	68,131,592.92	15,050,929.26	15,050,929.26	22.1%	53,080,663.66
053900400100	State Emergency Management Agency (SEMA)	18,379,689.34	18,379,689.34	4,322,439.07	4,322,439.07	23.5%	14,057,250.27

Table 6: Overhead Expenditure by Administrative Classification

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q1 - Overhead Expenditure by Administrative Classification

Code	Adminstrative Unit	2023 Original Budget	2023 Revised Budget	2023 Q1 Performance	2023 Performance Year to Date (Q1)	% Performance Year to Date against 2023 Revised Budget	Balance (against Revised Budget)
	<b>Total Overhead Expenditure</b>	<b>23,010,190,956.00</b>	<b>23,010,190,956.00</b>	<b>5,748,932,996.18</b>	<b>5,748,932,996.18</b>	<b>25.0%</b>	<b>17,261,257,959.82</b>
<b>01000000000</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE SECTOR</b>	<b>12,914,050,632.00</b>	<b>12,914,050,632.00</b>	<b>2,799,671,964.35</b>	<b>2,799,671,964.35</b>	<b>21.7%</b>	<b>10,114,378,667.65</b>
<b>01110000000</b>	<b>Government House</b>	<b>7,754,560,039.00</b>	<b>7,754,560,039.00</b>	<b>1,082,016,161.14</b>	<b>1,082,016,161.14</b>	<b>14.0%</b>	<b>6,672,543,877.86</b>
011100100100	Government House	6,598,075,000.00	6,598,075,000.00	840,318,001.81	840,318,001.81	12.7%	5,757,756,998.19
011100100200	Deputy Governor's Office	773,120,069.00	773,120,069.00	158,357,843.00	158,357,843.00	20.5%	614,762,226.00
011100700100	Department of Empowerment and Special Intervention	6,421,440.00	6,421,440.00	895,231.00	895,231.00	13.9%	5,526,209.00
011101000100	State Bureau of Public Procurement	64,000,000.00	64,000,000.00	10,038,831.34	10,038,831.34	15.7%	53,961,168.66
011100500100	Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)	2,843,292.00	2,843,292.00	456,114.00	456,114.00	16.0%	2,387,178.00
011101300100	Office of the Special Adviser on Security Matters	101,912,720.00	101,912,720.00	1,230,000.00	1,230,000.00	1.2%	100,682,720.00
011113200100	Department of Inter-Governmental and Development Partners	200,283,654.00	200,283,654.00	69,976,366.99	69,976,366.99	34.9%	130,307,287.01
011118300100	Department of Banking and Finance	7,903,864.00	7,903,864.00	743,773.00	743,773.00	9.4%	7,160,091.00
<b>01120000000</b>	<b>Katsina State House of Assembly</b>	<b>3,223,975,340.00</b>	<b>3,223,975,340.00</b>	<b>1,090,377,972.97</b>	<b>1,090,377,972.97</b>	<b>33.8%</b>	<b>2,133,597,367.03</b>
011200300100	Katsina State House of Assembly	3,218,592,176.00	3,218,592,176.00	1,089,480,778.97	1,089,480,778.97	33.8%	2,129,111,397.03
011200500100	Department of Legislative Matters	5,383,164.00	5,383,164.00	897,194.00	897,194.00	16.7%	4,485,970.00
<b>01230000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Information, Culture and Home Affairs</b>	<b>839,603,111.00</b>	<b>839,603,111.00</b>	<b>284,783,886.50</b>	<b>284,783,886.50</b>	<b>33.9%</b>	<b>554,819,224.50</b>
012300100100	Ministry of Information, Culture and Home Affairs	538,637,145.00	538,637,145.00	124,786,498.50	124,786,498.50	23.2%	413,850,646.50
012300100200	Department of Party Liaison	4,978,444.00	4,978,444.00	-	-	0.0%	4,978,444.00
012300100300	Department of Political Affairs	266,064,060.00	266,064,060.00	156,585,592.00	156,585,592.00	58.9%	109,478,468.00
012300300100	Katsina State Television Authority (KTTV)	7,282,936.00	7,282,936.00	790,906.00	790,906.00	10.9%	6,492,030.00
012300400100	Katsina State Radio	5,739,252.00	5,739,252.00	884,542.00	884,542.00	15.4%	4,854,710.00
012301300100	Government Printing Press	6,027,948.00	6,027,948.00	1,004,656.00	1,004,656.00	16.7%	5,023,292.00
012301500100	History and Culture Bureau	10,873,326.00	10,873,326.00	731,692.00	731,692.00	6.7%	10,141,634.00
<b>01250000000</b>	<b>Head of Civil Service of the State (HOCSS)</b>	<b>235,755,247.00</b>	<b>235,755,247.00</b>	<b>83,486,153.80</b>	<b>83,486,153.80</b>	<b>35.4%</b>	<b>152,269,093.20</b>
012500100100	Office of the Head of Civil Service of the State (HOCSS)	109,161,556.00	109,161,556.00	20,122,098.33	20,122,098.33	18.4%	89,039,457.67
012500500100	Department of Establishment, Pension and Training	120,965,691.00	120,965,691.00	62,076,555.47	62,076,555.47	51.3%	58,889,135.53
012500500200	Department of Human Capital Development	5,628,000.00	5,628,000.00	1,287,500.00	1,287,500.00	22.9%	4,340,500.00
<b>01400000000</b>	<b>Auditor-General</b>	<b>106,318,492.00</b>	<b>106,318,492.00</b>	<b>11,132,983.68</b>	<b>11,132,983.68</b>	<b>10.5%</b>	<b>95,185,508.32</b>
014000100100	Office of the Auditor-General for the State	83,431,008.00	83,431,008.00	8,036,834.00	8,036,834.00	9.6%	75,394,174.00
014000200200	Office of the Auditor-General for Local Government	14,387,484.00	14,387,484.00	1,971,148.67	1,971,148.67	13.7%	12,416,335.33
014000300200	Audit Service Commission	8,500,000.00	8,500,000.00	1,125,001.01	1,125,001.01	13.2%	7,374,998.99

014700000000	Civil Service Commission	12,151,068.00	12,151,068.00	1,053,998.34	1,053,998.34	8.7%	11,097,069.66
014700100100	Civil Service Commission	12,151,068.00	12,151,068.00	1,053,998.34	1,053,998.34	8.7%	11,097,069.66
014800000000	State Independent Electoral Commission	22,458,096.00	22,458,096.00	887,138.00	887,138.00	4.0%	21,570,958.00
014800100100	State Independent Electoral Commission	22,458,096.00	22,458,096.00	887,138.00	887,138.00	4.0%	21,570,958.00
014900000000	Local Government Service Commission	6,327,947.00	6,327,947.00	846,296.25	846,296.25	13.4%	5,481,650.75
014900100100	Local Government Service Commission	3,745,787.00	3,745,787.00	415,936.25	415,936.25	11.1%	3,329,850.75
014903500100	Local Government Staff Pension Board	2,582,160.00	2,582,160.00	430,360.00	430,360.00	16.7%	2,151,800.00
016100000000	Secretary to the Government of the State (SGS)	613,811,172.00	613,811,172.00	237,792,604.00	237,792,604.00	38.7%	376,018,568.00
016100100100	Secretary to the Government of the State (SGS)	613,811,172.00	613,811,172.00	237,792,604.00	237,792,604.00	38.7%	376,018,568.00
016300000000	Ministry of Religious Affairs	88,279,720.00	88,279,720.00	5,811,269.67	5,811,269.67	6.6%	82,468,450.33
016300100100	Ministry of Religious Affairs	11,095,320.00	11,095,320.00	4,616,154.67	4,616,154.67	41.6%	6,479,165.33
016300200100	Islamic Education Bureau	8,473,236.00	8,473,236.00	970,987.00	970,987.00	11.5%	7,502,249.00
016300300100	Pilgrims Welfare Board	1,382,268.00	1,382,268.00	224,128.00	224,128.00	16.2%	1,158,140.00
016300300200	Katsina State Hisbah Board	33,664,448.00	33,664,448.00	-	-	0.0%	33,664,448.00
016300300300	Katsina State Zakat and Endowment Board	33,664,448.00	33,664,448.00	-	-	0.0%	33,664,448.00
016400000000	Ministry of Special Services	10,810,400.00	10,810,400.00	1,483,500.00	1,483,500.00	13.7%	9,326,900.00
016400100100	Ministry of Special Services	10,810,400.00	10,810,400.00	1,483,500.00	1,483,500.00	13.7%	9,326,900.00
020000000000	ECONOMIC SECTOR	5,543,926,551.00	5,543,926,551.00	1,627,197,871.76	1,627,197,871.76	29.4%	3,916,728,679.24
021500000000	Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources	53,767,993.00	53,767,993.00	6,336,819.25	6,336,819.25	11.8%	47,431,173.75
021500100100	Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources	23,371,864.00	23,371,864.00	2,666,977.33	2,666,977.33	11.4%	20,704,886.67
021511000100	Katsina Farmers Supply Company	5,192,305.00	5,192,305.00	508,634.00	508,634.00	9.8%	4,683,671.00
021511400100	Katsina State Agricultural and Rural Development Authority (KTARDA)	8,780,084.00	8,780,084.00	1,414,237.91	1,414,237.91	16.1%	7,365,846.09
021511500100	Department of Livestock and Grazing Reserve	16,423,740.00	16,423,740.00	1,746,970.01	1,746,970.01	10.6%	14,676,769.99
022000000000	Ministry of Finance	3,542,103,088.00	3,542,103,088.00	1,183,991,434.57	1,183,991,434.57	33.4%	2,358,111,653.43
022000100100	Ministry of Finance	91,298,088.00	91,298,088.00	16,707,637.00	16,707,637.00	18.3%	74,590,451.00
022000700100	Office of the Accountant-General	3,450,805,000.00	3,450,805,000.00	1,167,283,797.57	1,167,283,797.57	33.8%	2,283,521,202.43
023800000000	Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning	161,970,000.00	161,970,000.00	16,453,333.33	16,453,333.33	10.2%	145,516,666.67
023800100100	Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning	152,020,000.00	152,020,000.00	15,136,666.66	15,136,666.66	10.0%	136,883,333.34
023800400100	Katsina State Bureau of Statistics	9,950,000.00	9,950,000.00	1,316,666.67	1,316,666.67	13.2%	8,633,333.33
022200000000	Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism	44,781,638.00	44,781,638.00	3,067,846.31	3,067,846.31	6.9%	41,713,791.69
022200100100	Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism	31,565,906.00	31,565,906.00	1,293,890.33	1,293,890.33	4.1%	30,272,015.67
022200200100	Investment Promotion Agency	6,600,000.00	6,600,000.00	833,333.98	833,333.98	12.6%	5,766,666.02
022205300100	Department of Market Development	6,615,732.00	6,615,732.00	940,622.00	940,622.00	14.2%	5,675,110.00
026000000000	Ministry of Lands and Survey	28,729,235.00	28,729,235.00	2,271,361.99	2,271,361.99	7.9%	26,457,873.01
026000100100	Ministry of Lands and Survey	18,335,968.00	18,335,968.00	1,239,094.66	1,239,094.66	6.8%	17,096,873.34
026001000100	Katsina State Urban and Regional Planning Board (KURPB)	6,942,060.00	6,942,060.00	457,067.33	457,067.33	6.6%	6,484,992.67
026000200100	Office of the Surveyor-General	3,451,207.00	3,451,207.00	575,200.00	575,200.00	16.7%	2,876,007.00

022700000000	Department of Labour and Productivity	100,796,000.00	100,796,000.00	17,618,920.33	17,618,920.33	17.5%	83,177,079.67
022700100100	Department of Labour and Productivity	18,410,000.00	18,410,000.00	1,145,000.00	1,145,000.00	6.2%	17,265,000.00
022700500100	Department of Employment Promotion	82,386,000.00	82,386,000.00	16,473,920.33	16,473,920.33	20.0%	65,912,079.67
022800000000	Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation	91,356,472.00	91,356,472.00	12,232,931.74	12,232,931.74	13.4%	79,123,540.26
022800100100	Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation	26,391,828.00	26,391,828.00	5,868,228.33	5,868,228.33	22.2%	20,523,599.67
022800700100	Katsina State Institute of Technology and Management (KTSITM)	64,964,644.00	64,964,644.00	6,364,703.41	6,364,703.41	9.8%	58,599,940.59
023100000000	Department of Power and Energy	10,388,276.00	10,388,276.00	1,442,447.00	1,442,447.00	13.9%	8,945,829.00
023100100100	Department of Power and Energy	4,288,236.00	4,288,236.00	964,707.00	964,707.00	22.5%	3,323,529.00
023100300100	Rural Electrification Board (REB)	6,100,040.00	6,100,040.00	477,740.00	477,740.00	7.8%	5,622,300.00
023300000000	Ministry of Resource Development	35,405,799.00	35,405,799.00	3,584,777.57	3,584,777.57	10.1%	31,821,021.43
023300100100	Ministry of Resource Development	35,405,799.00	35,405,799.00	3,584,777.57	3,584,777.57	10.1%	31,821,021.43
023400000000	Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport	226,408,720.00	226,408,720.00	79,045,403.00	79,045,403.00	34.9%	147,363,317.00
023400100100	Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport	8,282,628.00	8,282,628.00	1,424,890.00	1,424,890.00	17.2%	6,857,738.00
023400400100	Katsina State Road Maintenance Management Agency (KASROMA)	211,277,172.00	211,277,172.00	77,059,528.67	77,059,528.67	36.5%	134,217,643.33
023400500100	Katsina State Housing Authority	6,848,920.00	6,848,920.00	560,984.33	560,984.33	8.2%	6,287,935.67
025200000000	Ministry of Water Resources	1,248,219,330.00	1,248,219,330.00	301,152,596.67	301,152,596.67	24.1%	947,066,733.33
025200100100	Ministry of Water Resources	1,208,660,504.00	1,208,660,504.00	299,886,750.67	299,886,750.67	24.8%	908,773,753.33
025210300100	Rural Water Supply and Sanitation Agency (RUWASSA)	4,129,776.00	4,129,776.00	688,296.00	688,296.00	16.7%	3,441,480.00
025210400100	Department of Rural and Semi-Urban Water Supply	35,429,050.00	35,429,050.00	577,550.00	577,550.00	1.6%	34,851,500.00
030000000000	LAW & JUSTICE SECTOR	1,773,035,753.00	1,773,035,753.00	838,186,584.35	838,186,584.35	47.3%	934,849,168.65
031800000000	Judiciary	715,079,753.00	715,079,753.00	66,155,252.35	66,155,252.35	9.3%	648,924,500.65
031801100100	Judicial Service Commission	36,930,175.00	36,930,175.00	3,321,695.51	3,321,695.51	9.0%	33,608,479.49
031805100100	High Court of Justice	517,440,000.00	517,440,000.00	24,950,001.67	24,950,001.67	4.8%	492,489,998.33
031805300100	Sharia Court of Appeal	140,093,130.00	140,093,130.00	20,582,185.17	20,582,185.17	14.7%	119,510,944.83
031805400100	Sharia Commission	20,616,448.00	20,616,448.00	17,301,370.00	17,301,370.00	83.9%	3,315,078.00
032600000000	Ministry of Justice	1,057,956,000.00	1,057,956,000.00	772,031,332.00	772,031,332.00	73.0%	285,924,668.00
032600100100	Ministry of Justice	1,057,956,000.00	1,057,956,000.00	772,031,332.00	772,031,332.00	73.0%	285,924,668.00
050000000000	SOCIAL SECTOR	2,779,178,020.00	2,779,178,020.00	483,876,575.71	483,876,575.71	17.4%	2,295,301,444.29
051400000000	Ministry of Women Affairs	74,109,337.00	74,109,337.00	9,643,998.00	9,643,998.00	13.0%	64,465,339.00
051400100100	Ministry of Women Affairs	10,425,076.00	10,425,076.00	1,492,846.00	1,492,846.00	14.3%	8,932,230.00
051400100200	Department of Girl Child Education and Child Development	43,698,788.00	43,698,788.00	5,560,298.00	5,560,298.00	12.7%	38,138,490.00
051400200100	Department of Skills Acquisition and Vocational Training	19,985,473.00	19,985,473.00	2,590,854.00	2,590,854.00	13.0%	17,394,619.00

<b>05170000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Education</b>	<b>1,498,328,881.00</b>	<b>1,498,328,881.00</b>	<b>307,802,612.25</b>	<b>307,802,612.25</b>	<b>20.5%</b>	<b>1,190,526,268.75</b>
051700100100	Ministry of Education	600,141,355.00	600,141,355.00	138,420,532.00	138,420,532.00	23.1%	461,720,823.00
051700100200	Department of Higher Education	29,486,375.00	29,486,375.00	1,710,000.00	1,710,000.00	5.8%	27,776,375.00
051700300100	State Universal Basic Education Board (SUBEB)	58,597,591.00	58,597,591.00	9,391,320.58	9,391,320.58	16.0%	49,206,270.42
051700800100	Katsina State Library Board	2,845,116.00	2,845,116.00	474,186.00	474,186.00	16.7%	2,370,930.00
051701000100	Agency for Mass Education	4,653,584.00	4,653,584.00	421,496.00	421,496.00	9.1%	4,232,088.00
051701700100	Dr Yusufu Bala Usman College, Daura	12,899,280.00	12,899,280.00	1,924,880.00	1,924,880.00	14.9%	10,974,400.00
051701800100	Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic	28,128,732.00	28,128,732.00	4,059,992.00	4,059,992.00	14.4%	24,068,740.00
051701900100	Isa Kaita College of Education, Dutsin-Ma	16,009,200.00	16,009,200.00	2,668,200.00	2,668,200.00	16.7%	13,341,000.00
051702100100	Umaru Musa Yaradua University, Katsina	122,747,892.00	122,747,892.00	16,829,989.00	16,829,989.00	13.7%	105,917,903.00
051702900100	Mathematical Improvement Project	5,324,652.00	5,324,652.00	679,107.33	679,107.33	12.8%	4,645,544.67
051705300100	Science and Technical Education Board	597,539,396.00	597,539,396.00	128,878,171.34	128,878,171.34	21.6%	468,661,224.66
051705400100	Teachers Service Board	10,163,144.00	10,163,144.00	1,310,524.00	1,310,524.00	12.9%	8,852,620.00
051705600100	Katsina State Scholarship Board	9,792,564.00	9,792,564.00	1,034,214.00	1,034,214.00	10.6%	8,758,350.00
<b>05740000000</b>	<b>Ministry for Rural Development</b>	<b>7,372,200.00</b>	<b>7,372,200.00</b>	<b>1,228,700.00</b>	<b>1,228,700.00</b>	<b>16.7%</b>	<b>6,143,500.00</b>
057400100100	Ministry for Rural Development	7,372,200.00	7,372,200.00	1,228,700.00	1,228,700.00	16.7%	6,143,500.00
<b>05210000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Health</b>	<b>665,921,752.00</b>	<b>665,921,752.00</b>	<b>113,427,504.47</b>	<b>113,427,504.47</b>	<b>17.0%</b>	<b>552,494,247.53</b>
052100100100	Ministry of Health	15,461,864.00	15,461,864.00	2,527,810.00	2,527,810.00	16.3%	12,934,054.00
052100200100	Contributory Health Care Management Agency	7,805,244.00	7,805,244.00	823,054.00	823,054.00	10.5%	6,982,190.00
052100300100	State Primary Health Care Agency	52,450,212.00	52,450,212.00	8,908,369.67	8,908,369.67	17.0%	43,541,842.33
052110200100	Hospital Services Management Board (HSMB)	365,332,593.00	365,332,593.00	89,919,224.47	89,919,224.47	24.6%	275,413,368.53
052110400100	College of Nursing and Midwifery	8,316,824.00	8,316,824.00	1,078,575.00	1,078,575.00	13.0%	7,238,249.00
052110600100	College of Health Sciences	11,421,904.00	11,421,904.00	1,414,488.00	1,414,488.00	12.4%	10,007,416.00
052111300100	Department of Drugs, Narcotics and Human Trafficking	150,762,492.00	150,762,492.00	7,281,909.33	7,281,909.33	4.8%	143,480,582.67
052111300200	Drugs and Medical Supply Agency	2,204,448.00	2,204,448.00	367,408.00	367,408.00	16.7%	1,837,040.00
052111600200	Katsina State Agency for the Control of AIDS (KATSACA)	52,166,171.00	52,166,171.00	1,106,666.00	1,106,666.00	2.1%	51,059,505.00
<b>05350000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Environment</b>	<b>9,781,740.00</b>	<b>9,781,740.00</b>	<b>1,295,090.00</b>	<b>1,295,090.00</b>	<b>13.2%</b>	<b>8,486,650.00</b>
053500100100	Ministry of Environment	5,067,396.00	5,067,396.00	709,366.00	709,366.00	14.0%	4,358,030.00
053501600100	State Environmental Protection and Sanitation Agency (SEPA)	4,714,344.00	4,714,344.00	585,724.00	585,724.00	12.4%	4,128,620.00
<b>05510000000</b>	<b>Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs</b>	<b>11,732,852.00</b>	<b>11,732,852.00</b>	<b>1,417,142.00</b>	<b>1,417,142.00</b>	<b>12.1%</b>	<b>10,315,710.00</b>
055100100100	Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs	6,853,952.00	6,853,952.00	808,992.00	808,992.00	11.8%	6,044,960.00
055100300100	Department of Community Development	4,878,900.00	4,878,900.00	608,150.00	608,150.00	12.5%	4,270,750.00
<b>05390000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Sports and Social Development</b>	<b>511,931,258.00</b>	<b>511,931,258.00</b>	<b>49,061,528.99</b>	<b>49,061,528.99</b>	<b>9.6%</b>	<b>462,869,729.01</b>
053900100100	Ministry of Sports and Social Development	375,934,324.00	375,934,324.00	45,953,439.00	45,953,439.00	12.2%	329,980,885.00
053900200100	Department of Youth Development	9,246,735.00	9,246,735.00	911,430.00	911,430.00	9.9%	8,335,305.00
053900300100	Katsina State Sports Council	100,419,988.00	100,419,988.00	1,903,329.99	1,903,329.99	1.9%	98,516,658.01
053900400100	State Emergency Management Agency (SEMA)	26,330,211.00	26,330,211.00	293,330.00	293,330.00	1.1%	26,036,881.00

Table 7: Capital Expenditure by Administrative Classification

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q1 - Capital Expenditure by Administrative Classification

Code	Adminstrative Unit	2023 Original Budget	2023 Revised Budget	2023 Q1 Performance	2023 Performance Year to Date (Q1)	% Performance Year to Date against 2023 Revised Budget	Balance (against Revised Budget)
	<b>Total Capital Expenditure</b>	<b>183,924,845,400.12</b>	<b>183,924,845,400.12</b>	<b>17,812,829,207.35</b>	<b>17,812,829,207.35</b>	<b>9.7%</b>	<b>183,924,845,400.12</b>
01000000000	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE SECTOR</b>	<b>17,826,027,532.72</b>	<b>17,826,027,532.72</b>	<b>5,306,165,807.60</b>	<b>5,306,165,807.60</b>	<b>29.8%</b>	<b>12,519,861,725.12</b>
01110000000	<b>Government House</b>	<b>2,220,000,000.00</b>	<b>2,220,000,000.00</b>	<b>40,169,644.81</b>	<b>40,169,644.81</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>2,179,830,355.19</b>
011100700100	Department of Empowerment and Special Intervention	1,740,000,000.00	1,740,000,000.00	9,000,000.00	9,000,000.00	0.5%	1,731,000,000.00
011100500100	Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)	400,000,000.00	400,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	400,000,000.00
011113200100	Department of Inter-Governmental and Development Partners	80,000,000.00	80,000,000.00	31,169,644.81	31,169,644.81	39.0%	48,830,355.19
01120000000	<b>Katsina State House of Assembly</b>	<b>2,968,000,000.00</b>	<b>2,968,000,000.00</b>	<b>2,155,000,000.00</b>	<b>2,155,000,000.00</b>	<b>72.6%</b>	<b>813,000,000.00</b>
011200300100	Katsina State House of Assembly	2,968,000,000.00	2,968,000,000.00	2,155,000,000.00	2,155,000,000.00	72.6%	813,000,000.00
01230000000	<b>Ministry of Information, Culture and Home Affairs</b>	<b>286,733,050.00</b>	<b>286,733,050.00</b>	<b>2,995,000.00</b>	<b>2,995,000.00</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>283,738,050.00</b>
012300100100	Ministry of Information, Culture and Home Affairs	111,150,000.00	111,150,000.00	995,000.00	995,000.00	0.9%	110,155,000.00
012300300100	Katsina State Television Authority (KTTV)	67,845,550.00	67,845,550.00	-	-	0.0%	67,845,550.00
012300400100	Katsina State Radio	19,240,000.00	19,240,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	10.4%	17,240,000.00
012301300100	Government Printing Press	12,800,000.00	12,800,000.00	-	-	0.0%	12,800,000.00
012301500100	History and Culture Bureau	75,697,500.00	75,697,500.00	-	-	0.0%	75,697,500.00
01250000000	<b>Head of Civil Service of the State (HOCSS)</b>	<b>4,291,213,538.00</b>	<b>4,291,213,538.00</b>	<b>614,468,562.79</b>	<b>614,468,562.79</b>	<b>14.3%</b>	<b>3,676,744,975.21</b>
012500100100	Office of the Head of Civil Service of the State (HOCSS)	4,050,000,000.00	4,050,000,000.00	614,468,562.79	614,468,562.79	15.2%	3,435,531,437.21
012500500100	Department of Establishment, Pension and Training	178,213,538.00	178,213,538.00	-	-	0.0%	178,213,538.00
012500500200	Department of Human Capital Development	63,000,000.00	63,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	63,000,000.00
01400000000	<b>Auditor-General</b>	<b>266,209,700.00</b>	<b>266,209,700.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>266,209,700.00</b>
014000100100	Office of the Auditor-General for the State	105,000,000.00	105,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	105,000,000.00
014000200200	Office of the Auditor-General for Local Government	131,209,700.00	131,209,700.00	-	-	0.0%	131,209,700.00
014000300200	Audit Service Commission	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	30,000,000.00
01470000000	<b>Civil Service Commission</b>	<b>30,000,000.00</b>	<b>30,000,000.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>30,000,000.00</b>
014700100100	Civil Service Commission	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	30,000,000.00
01490000000	<b>Local Government Service Commission</b>	<b>236,884,197.00</b>	<b>236,884,197.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>236,884,197.00</b>
014900100100	Local Government Service Commission	222,136,012.00	222,136,012.00	-	-	0.0%	222,136,012.00
014903500100	Local Government Staff Pension Board	14,748,185.00	14,748,185.00	-	-	0.0%	14,748,185.00

016100000000	Secretary to the Government of the State (SGS)	3,750,000,000.00	3,750,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	0.2%	3,742,000,000.00
016100100100	Secretary to the Government of the State (SGS)	3,750,000,000.00	3,750,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	0.2%	3,742,000,000.00
016300000000	Ministry of Religious Affairs	715,000,000.00	715,000,000.00	12,510,000.00	12,510,000.00	1.7%	702,490,000.00
016300100100	Ministry of Religious Affairs	195,000,000.00	195,000,000.00	12,510,000.00	12,510,000.00	6.4%	182,490,000.00
016300200100	Islamic Education Bureau	120,000,000.00	120,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	120,000,000.00
016300300200	Katsina State Hisbah Board	200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	200,000,000.00
016300300300	Katsina State Zakat and Endowment Board	200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	200,000,000.00
016400000000	Ministry of Special Services	3,061,987,047.72	3,061,987,047.72	2,473,022,600.00	2,473,022,600.00	80.8%	588,964,447.72
016400100100	Ministry of Special Services	3,061,987,047.72	3,061,987,047.72	2,473,022,600.00	2,473,022,600.00	80.8%	588,964,447.72
020000000000	ECONOMIC SECTOR	82,186,878,981.40	82,186,878,981.40	7,679,294,234.96	7,679,294,234.96	9.3%	74,507,584,746.44
021500000000	Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources	13,374,292,049.00	13,374,292,049.00	3,449,557,917.55	3,449,557,917.55	25.8%	9,924,734,131.45
021500100100	Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources	3,866,266,316.00	3,866,266,316.00	2,100,000,000.00	2,100,000,000.00	54.3%	1,766,266,316.00
021511000100	Katsina Farmers Supply Company	2,550,000,000.00	2,550,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	2,550,000,000.00
021511400100	Katsina State Agricultural and Rural Development Authority (KTARDA)	1,163,000,000.00	1,163,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	1,163,000,000.00
021511500100	Department of Livestock and Grazing Reserve	5,795,025,733.00	5,795,025,733.00	1,349,557,917.55	1,349,557,917.55	23.3%	4,445,467,815.45
022000000000	Ministry of Finance	7,985,427,786.40	7,985,427,786.40	1,045,106,232.61	1,045,106,232.61	13.1%	6,940,321,553.79
022000100100	Ministry of Finance	6,215,427,786.40	6,215,427,786.40	1,039,369,982.61	1,039,369,982.61	16.7%	5,176,057,803.79
022000700100	Office of the Accountant-General	1,770,000,000.00	1,770,000,000.00	5,736,250.00	5,736,250.00	0.3%	1,764,263,750.00
023800000000	Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning	770,000,000.00	770,000,000.00	15,500,000.00	15,500,000.00	2.0%	754,500,000.00
023800100100	Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning	685,000,000.00	685,000,000.00	15,500,000.00	15,500,000.00	2.3%	669,500,000.00
023800400100	Katsina State Bureau of Statistics	85,000,000.00	85,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	85,000,000.00
022200000000	Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism	2,600,225,413.00	2,600,225,413.00	81,491,057.00	81,491,057.00	3.1%	2,518,734,356.00
022200100100	Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism	473,356,687.00	473,356,687.00	-	-	0.0%	473,356,687.00
022200200100	Investment Promotion Agency	1,341,587,500.00	1,341,587,500.00	-	-	0.0%	1,341,587,500.00
022205300100	Department of Market Development	785,281,226.00	785,281,226.00	81,491,057.00	81,491,057.00	10.4%	703,790,169.00
026000000000	Ministry of Lands and Survey	1,180,000,000.00	1,180,000,000.00	57,625,000.00	57,625,000.00	4.9%	1,122,375,000.00
026000100100	Ministry of Lands and Survey	1,130,000,000.00	1,130,000,000.00	57,625,000.00	57,625,000.00	5.1%	1,072,375,000.00
026001000100	Katsina State Urban and Regional Planning Board (KURPB)	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	50,000,000.00
022800000000	Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation	777,625,923.00	777,625,923.00	45,000,000.00	45,000,000.00	5.8%	732,625,923.00
022800100100	Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation	364,200,000.00	364,200,000.00	45,000,000.00	45,000,000.00	12.4%	319,200,000.00
022800700100	Katsina State Institute of Technology and Management (KTSITM)	413,425,923.00	413,425,923.00	-	-	0.0%	413,425,923.00
023100000000	Department of Power and Energy	4,176,114,343.00	4,176,114,343.00	12,022,245.00	12,022,245.00	0.3%	4,164,092,098.00
023100100100	Department of Power and Energy	375,554,800.00	375,554,800.00	708,500.00	708,500.00	0.2%	374,846,300.00
023100300100	Rural Electrification Board (REB)	3,800,559,543.00	3,800,559,543.00	11,313,745.00	11,313,745.00	0.3%	3,789,245,798.00

023300000000	Ministry of Resource Development	648,000,000.00	648,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	648,000,000.00
023300100100	Ministry of Resource Development	648,000,000.00	648,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	648,000,000.00
023400000000	Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport	21,495,858,882.00	21,495,858,882.00	2,165,106,474.85	2,165,106,474.85	10.1%	19,330,752,407.15
023400100100	Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport	17,914,835,269.00	17,914,835,269.00	2,088,963,499.85	2,088,963,499.85	11.7%	15,825,871,769.15
023400400100	Katsina State Road Maintenance Management Agency (KASROMA)	3,197,000,000.00	3,197,000,000.00	76,142,975.00	76,142,975.00	2.4%	3,120,857,025.00
023400500100	Katsina State Housing Authority	384,023,613.00	384,023,613.00	-	-	0.0%	384,023,613.00
025200000000	Ministry of Water Resources	29,179,334,585.00	29,179,334,585.00	807,885,307.95	807,885,307.95	2.8%	28,371,449,277.05
025200100100	Ministry of Water Resources	25,174,832,335.00	25,174,832,335.00	791,434,879.18	791,434,879.18	3.1%	24,383,397,455.82
025210300100	Rural Water Supply and Sanitation Agency (RUWASSA)	1,939,104,016.00	1,939,104,016.00	-	-	0.0%	1,939,104,016.00
025210400100	Department of Rural and Semi-Urban Water Supply	2,065,398,234.00	2,065,398,234.00	16,450,428.77	16,450,428.77	0.8%	2,048,947,805.23
030000000000	LAW & JUSTICE SECTOR	1,860,848,037.00	1,860,848,037.00	352,855,018.05	352,855,018.05	19.0%	1,507,993,018.95
031800000000	Judiciary	1,724,596,787.00	1,724,596,787.00	255,789,518.05	255,789,518.05	14.8%	1,468,807,268.95
031801100100	Judicial Service Commission	31,500,000.00	31,500,000.00	2,875,000.00	2,875,000.00	9.1%	28,625,000.00
031805100100	High Court of Justice	1,270,000,000.00	1,270,000,000.00	190,500,000.00	190,500,000.00	15.0%	1,079,500,000.00
031805300100	Sharia Court of Appeal	416,096,787.00	416,096,787.00	62,414,518.05	62,414,518.05	15.0%	353,682,268.95
031805400100	Sharia Commission	7,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	7,000,000.00
032600000000	Ministry of Justice	136,251,250.00	136,251,250.00	97,065,500.00	97,065,500.00	71.2%	39,185,750.00
032600100100	Ministry of Justice	136,251,250.00	136,251,250.00	97,065,500.00	97,065,500.00	71.2%	39,185,750.00
050000000000	SOCIAL SECTOR	82,051,090,849.00	82,051,090,849.00	4,474,514,146.74	4,474,514,146.74	5.5%	77,576,576,702.26
051400000000	Ministry of Women Affairs	2,146,805,352.00	2,146,805,352.00	1,377,702,000.00	1,377,702,000.00	64.2%	769,103,352.00
051400100100	Ministry of Women Affairs	1,644,700,000.00	1,644,700,000.00	1,372,502,000.00	1,372,502,000.00	83.4%	272,198,000.00
051400100200	Department of Girl Child Education and Child Development	141,970,000.00	141,970,000.00	5,200,000.00	5,200,000.00	3.7%	136,770,000.00
051400200100	Department of Skills Acquisition and Vocational Training	360,135,352.00	360,135,352.00	-	-	0.0%	360,135,352.00
051700000000	Ministry of Education	18,632,987,897.00	18,632,987,897.00	171,317,717.84	171,317,717.84	0.9%	18,461,670,179.16
051700100100	Ministry of Education	10,787,533,650.00	10,787,533,650.00	144,441,762.80	144,441,762.80	1.3%	10,643,091,887.20
051700100200	Department of Higher Education	2,327,289,971.00	2,327,289,971.00	13,304,662.20	13,304,662.20	0.6%	2,313,985,308.80
051700300100	State Universal Basic Education Board (SUBEB)	3,039,201,436.00	3,039,201,436.00	12,121,292.84	12,121,292.84	0.4%	3,027,080,143.16
051700800100	Katsina State Library Board	43,886,755.00	43,886,755.00	-	-	0.0%	43,886,755.00
051701000100	Agency for Mass Education	57,516,154.00	57,516,154.00	-	-	0.0%	57,516,154.00
051701700100	Dr Yusufu Bala Usman College, Daura	80,881,417.00	80,881,417.00	-	-	0.0%	80,881,417.00
051701800100	Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic	190,000,000.00	190,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	190,000,000.00
051701900100	Isa Kaita College of Education, Dutsin-Ma	221,315,168.00	221,315,168.00	-	-	0.0%	221,315,168.00
051702100100	Umaru Musa Yaradua University, Katsina	657,049,376.00	657,049,376.00	-	-	0.0%	657,049,376.00
051705300100	Science and Technical Education Board	578,313,970.00	578,313,970.00	-	-	0.0%	578,313,970.00
051705600100	Katsina State Scholarship Board	650,000,000.00	650,000,000.00	1,450,000.00	1,450,000.00	0.2%	648,550,000.00

05740000000	Ministry for Rural Development	2,833,000,000.00	2,833,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	2,833,000,000.00
057400100100	Ministry for Rural Development	2,833,000,000.00	2,833,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	2,833,000,000.00
05210000000	Ministry of Health	24,191,255,764.00	24,191,255,764.00	1,049,317,827.15	1,049,317,827.15	4.3%	23,141,937,936.85
052100100100	Ministry of Health	15,498,715,815.00	15,498,715,815.00	986,317,827.15	986,317,827.15	6.4%	14,512,397,987.85
052100200100	Contributory Health Care Management Agency	3,562,352,279.00	3,562,352,279.00	-	-	0.0%	3,562,352,279.00
052100300100	State Primary Health Care Agency	2,699,254,668.00	2,699,254,668.00	-	-	0.0%	2,699,254,668.00
052110200100	Hospital Services Management Board (HSMB)	346,150,000.00	346,150,000.00	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	2.9%	336,150,000.00
052110400100	College of Nursing and Midwifery	257,390,000.00	257,390,000.00	-	-	0.0%	257,390,000.00
052110600100	College of Health Sciences	306,000,000.00	306,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	306,000,000.00
052111300100	Department of Drugs, Narcotics and Human Trafficking	70,000,000.00	70,000,000.00	53,000,000.00	53,000,000.00	75.7%	17,000,000.00
052111300200	Drugs and Medical Supply Agency	440,829,876.00	440,829,876.00	-	-	0.0%	440,829,876.00
052111600200	Katsina State Agency for the Control of AIDS (KATSACA)	1,010,563,126.00	1,010,563,126.00	-	-	0.0%	1,010,563,126.00
05350000000	Ministry of Environment	31,748,186,500.00	31,748,186,500.00	106,891,223.02	106,891,223.02	0.3%	31,641,295,276.98
053500100100	Ministry of Environment	30,980,000,000.00	30,980,000,000.00	66,891,223.02	66,891,223.02	0.2%	30,913,108,776.98
053501600100	State Environmental Protection and Sanitation Agency (SEPA)	768,186,500.00	768,186,500.00	40,000,000.00	40,000,000.00	5.2%	728,186,500.00
05510000000	Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs	166,213,600.00	166,213,600.00	2,124,000.00	2,124,000.00	1.3%	164,089,600.00
055100100100	Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs	27,213,600.00	27,213,600.00	-	-	0.0%	27,213,600.00
055100300100	Department of Community Development	139,000,000.00	139,000,000.00	2,124,000.00	2,124,000.00	1.5%	136,876,000.00
05390000000	Ministry of Sports and Social Development	2,332,641,736.00	2,332,641,736.00	1,767,161,378.73	1,767,161,378.73	75.8%	565,480,357.27
053900100100	Ministry of Sports and Social Development	695,641,736.00	695,641,736.00	300,618,378.73	300,618,378.73	43.2%	395,023,357.27
053900200100	Department of Youth Development	1,120,000,000.00	1,120,000,000.00	1,021,543,000.00	1,021,543,000.00	91.2%	98,457,000.00
053900300100	Katsina State Sports Council	67,000,000.00	67,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	14.9%	57,000,000.00
053900400100	State Emergency Management Agency (SEMA)	450,000,000.00	450,000,000.00	435,000,000.00	435,000,000.00	96.7%	15,000,000.00

Table 8: Other Expenditure by Administrative Classification

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q1 - Other Expenditure by Administrative Classification

Code	Adminstrative Unit	2023 Original Budget	2023 Revised Budget	2023 Q1 Performance	2023 Performance Year to Date (Q1)	% Performance Year to Date against 2023 Revised Budget	Balance (against Revised Budget)
-	<b>Total Other Expenditure</b>	<b>34,279,073,288.00</b>	<b>34,279,073,288.00</b>	<b>6,565,419,984.33</b>	<b>6,565,419,984.33</b>	<b>19.2%</b>	<b>27,713,653,303.67</b>
010000000000	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE SECTOR</b>	<b>2,269,815,755.00</b>	<b>2,269,815,755.00</b>	<b>76,191,666.66</b>	<b>76,191,666.66</b>	<b>3.4%</b>	<b>2,193,624,088.34</b>
011100000000	<b>Government House</b>	<b>882,000.00</b>	<b>882,000.00</b>	<b>147,000.00</b>	<b>147,000.00</b>	<b>16.7%</b>	<b>735,000.00</b>
011100700100	Department of Empowerment and Special Intervention	882,000.00	882,000.00	147,000.00	147,000.00	16.7%	735,000.00
011200000000	<b>Katsina State House of Assembly</b>	<b>328,488,230.00</b>	<b>328,488,230.00</b>	<b>21,666,666.66</b>	<b>21,666,666.66</b>	<b>6.6%</b>	<b>306,821,563.34</b>
011200300100	Katsina State House of Assembly	328,488,230.00	328,488,230.00	21,666,666.66	21,666,666.66	6.6%	306,821,563.34
012300000000	<b>Ministry of Information, Culture and Home Affairs</b>	<b>107,686,525.00</b>	<b>107,686,525.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>107,686,525.00</b>
012300300100	Katsina State Television Authority (KTTV)	26,000,000.00	26,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	26,000,000.00
012300400100	Katsina State Radio	74,300,000.00	74,300,000.00	-	-	0.0%	74,300,000.00
012301500100	History and Culture Bureau	7,386,525.00	7,386,525.00	-	-	0.0%	7,386,525.00
012500000000	<b>Head of Civil Service of the State (HOCSS)</b>	<b>600,000.00</b>	<b>600,000.00</b>	<b>50,000.00</b>	<b>50,000.00</b>	<b>8.3%</b>	<b>550,000.00</b>
012500500100	Department of Establishment, Pension and Training	600,000.00	600,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	8.3%	550,000.00
016100000000	<b>Secretary to the Government of the State (SGS)</b>	<b>4,284,000.00</b>	<b>4,284,000.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>4,284,000.00</b>
016100100100	Secretary to the Government of the State (SGS)	4,284,000.00	4,284,000.00	-	-	0.0%	4,284,000.00
016300000000	<b>Ministry of Religious Affairs</b>	<b>1,827,875,000.00</b>	<b>1,827,875,000.00</b>	<b>54,328,000.00</b>	<b>54,328,000.00</b>	<b>3.0%</b>	<b>1,773,547,000.00</b>
016300200100	Islamic Education Bureau	2,800,000.00	2,800,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	2.7%	2,725,000.00
016300300100	Pilgrims Welfare Board	1,825,075,000.00	1,825,075,000.00	54,253,000.00	54,253,000.00	3.0%	1,770,822,000.00
020000000000	<b>ECONOMIC SECTOR</b>	<b>28,184,653,037.00</b>	<b>28,184,653,037.00</b>	<b>6,277,805,673.52</b>	<b>6,277,805,673.52</b>	<b>22.3%</b>	<b>21,906,847,363.48</b>
022000000000	<b>Ministry of Finance</b>	<b>24,394,230,984.00</b>	<b>24,394,230,984.00</b>	<b>6,175,340,924.35</b>	<b>6,175,340,924.35</b>	<b>25.3%</b>	<b>18,218,890,059.65</b>
022000700100	Office of the Accountant-General	22,724,114,984.00	22,724,114,984.00	6,029,830,352.42	6,029,830,352.42	26.5%	16,694,284,631.58
022000800100	Katsina State Board of Internal Revenue (KTBIR)	1,670,116,000.00	1,670,116,000.00	145,510,571.93	145,510,571.93	8.7%	1,524,605,428.07
023800000000	<b>Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning</b>	<b>15,000,000.00</b>	<b>15,000,000.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>15,000,000.00</b>
023800100100	Ministry of Budget and Economic Planning	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	15,000,000.00
026000000000	<b>Ministry of Lands and Survey</b>	<b>100,000,000.00</b>	<b>100,000,000.00</b>	<b>2,936,900.00</b>	<b>2,936,900.00</b>	<b>2.9%</b>	<b>97,063,100.00</b>
026001000100	Katsina State Urban and Regional Planning Board (KURPB)	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	2,936,900.00	2,936,900.00	2.9%	97,063,100.00
022700000000	<b>Department of Labour and Productivity</b>	<b>5,000,000.00</b>	<b>5,000,000.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>5,000,000.00</b>
022700100100	Department of Labour and Productivity	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	5,000,000.00
022800000000	<b>Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation</b>	<b>55,843,519.00</b>	<b>55,843,519.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>55,843,519.00</b>
022800700100	Katsina State Institute of Technology and Management (KTSITM)	55,843,519.00	55,843,519.00	-	-	0.0%	55,843,519.00

<b>023400000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport</b>	<b>3,185,926,092.00</b>	<b>3,185,926,092.00</b>	<b>99,527,849.17</b>	<b>99,527,849.17</b>	<b>3.1%</b>	<b>3,086,398,242.83</b>
023400100100	Ministry of Works, Housing and Transport	4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	999,999.00	999,999.00	25.0%	3,000,001.00
023400100200	Katsina State Transport Authority (KTSTA)	2,643,526,092.00	2,643,526,092.00	96,071,419.17	96,071,419.17	3.6%	2,547,454,672.83
023400400100	Katsina State Road Maintenance Management Agency (KASROMA)	17,000,000.00	17,000,000.00	2,456,431.00	2,456,431.00	14.4%	14,543,569.00
023400500100	Katsina State Housing Authority	21,400,000.00	21,400,000.00	-	-	0.0%	21,400,000.00
023400600100	Katsina State Safety and Road Traffic Authority (KASSAROTA)	500,000,000.00	500,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	500,000,000.00
<b>025200000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Water Resources</b>	<b>428,652,442.00</b>	<b>428,652,442.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>428,652,442.00</b>
025200100200	Katsina State Water Board	428,652,442.00	428,652,442.00	-	-	0.0%	428,652,442.00
<b>030000000000</b>	<b>LAW &amp; JUSTICE SECTOR</b>	<b>3,290,000.00</b>	<b>3,290,000.00</b>	<b>315,000.00</b>	<b>315,000.00</b>	<b>9.6%</b>	<b>2,975,000.00</b>
<b>032600000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Justice</b>	<b>3,290,000.00</b>	<b>3,290,000.00</b>	<b>315,000.00</b>	<b>315,000.00</b>	<b>9.6%</b>	<b>2,975,000.00</b>
032600100100	Ministry of Justice	3,290,000.00	3,290,000.00	315,000.00	315,000.00	9.6%	2,975,000.00
<b>050000000000</b>	<b>SOCIAL SECTOR</b>	<b>3,821,314,496.00</b>	<b>3,821,314,496.00</b>	<b>211,107,644.15</b>	<b>211,107,644.15</b>	<b>5.5%</b>	<b>3,610,206,851.85</b>
<b>051400000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Women Affairs</b>	<b>6,615,000.00</b>	<b>6,615,000.00</b>	<b>1,102,500.00</b>	<b>1,102,500.00</b>	<b>16.7%</b>	<b>5,512,500.00</b>
051400200100	Department of Skills Acquisition and Vocational Training	6,615,000.00	6,615,000.00	1,102,500.00	1,102,500.00	16.7%	5,512,500.00
<b>051700000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Education</b>	<b>1,692,610,215.00</b>	<b>1,692,610,215.00</b>	<b>207,822,144.15</b>	<b>207,822,144.15</b>	<b>12.3%</b>	<b>1,484,788,070.85</b>
051700100100	Ministry of Education	219,085,215.00	219,085,215.00	48,056,820.00	48,056,820.00	21.9%	171,028,395.00
051701700100	Dr Yusufu Bala Usman College, Daura	96,500,000.00	96,500,000.00	-	-	0.0%	96,500,000.00
051701800100	Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic	292,205,000.00	292,205,000.00	6,161,105.00	6,161,105.00	2.1%	286,043,895.00
051701900100	Isa Kaita College of Education, Dutsin-Ma	146,780,000.00	146,780,000.00	-	-	0.0%	146,780,000.00
051702100100	Umaru Musa Yaradua University, Katsina	745,745,000.00	745,745,000.00	141,730,869.15	141,730,869.15	19.0%	604,014,130.85
051705300100	Science and Technical Education Board	175,600,000.00	175,600,000.00	11,873,350.00	11,873,350.00	6.8%	163,726,650.00
051705400100	Teachers Service Board	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	1,000,000.00
051705600100	Katsina State Scholarship Board	15,695,000.00	15,695,000.00	-	-	0.0%	15,695,000.00
<b>052100000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Health</b>	<b>415,708,281.00</b>	<b>415,708,281.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>415,708,281.00</b>
052100200100	Contributory Health Care Management Agency	57,591,781.00	57,591,781.00	-	-	0.0%	57,591,781.00
052100300100	State Primary Health Care Agency	60,000,000.00	60,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	60,000,000.00
052110200100	Hospital Services Management Board (HSMB)	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	100,000,000.00
052110400100	College of Nursing and Midwifery	52,530,000.00	52,530,000.00	-	-	0.0%	52,530,000.00
052110600100	College of Health Sciences	68,246,500.00	68,246,500.00	-	-	0.0%	68,246,500.00
052111300200	Drugs and Medical Supply Agency	54,196,000.00	54,196,000.00	-	-	0.0%	54,196,000.00
052111600200	Katsina State Agency for the Control of AIDS (KATSACA)	23,144,000.00	23,144,000.00	-	-	0.0%	23,144,000.00
<b>053500000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Environment</b>	<b>28,900,000.00</b>	<b>28,900,000.00</b>	<b>2,003,000.00</b>	<b>2,003,000.00</b>	<b>6.9%</b>	<b>26,897,000.00</b>
053501600100	State Environmental Protection and Sanitation Agency (SEPA)	28,900,000.00	28,900,000.00	2,003,000.00	2,003,000.00	6.9%	26,897,000.00

<b>055100000000</b>	<b>Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs</b>	<b>1,671,196,000.00</b>	<b>1,671,196,000.00</b>	<b>180,000.00</b>	<b>180,000.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>1,671,016,000.00</b>
055100100100	Ministry for Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs	1,670,116,000.00	1,670,116,000.00	-	-	0.0%	1,670,116,000.00
055100300100	Department of Community Development	1,080,000.00	1,080,000.00	180,000.00	180,000.00	16.7%	900,000.00
<b>053900000000</b>	<b>Ministry of Sports and Social Development</b>	<b>6,285,000.00</b>	<b>6,285,000.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>6,285,000.00</b>
053900100100	Ministry of Sports and Social Development	3,500,000.00	3,500,000.00	-	-	0.0%	3,500,000.00
053900200100	Department of Youth Development	1,785,000.00	1,785,000.00	-	-	0.0%	1,785,000.00
053900300100	Katsina State Sports Council	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	1,000,000.00

## 2.E Expenditure by Economic Classification

Table 9: Total Expenditure by Economic Classification

**Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q1 - Total Expenditure by Economic Classification**

Code	Economic	2023 Original Budget	2023 Revised Budget	2023 Q1 Performance	2023 Performance Year to Date (Q1)	% Performance Year to Date against 2023 Revised Budget	Balance (against Revised Budget)
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>289,633,257,963.00</b>	<b>289,633,257,963.00</b>	<b>40,647,100,309.57</b>	<b>40,647,100,309.57</b>	<b>14.0%</b>	<b>248,986,157,653.43</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>105,708,412,562.88</b>	<b>105,708,412,562.88</b>	<b>22,834,271,102.22</b>	<b>22,834,271,102.22</b>	<b>21.6%</b>	<b>82,874,141,460.66</b>
<b>21</b>	<b>PERSONNEL COST</b>	<b>48,419,148,318.88</b>	<b>48,419,148,318.88</b>	<b>10,519,918,121.71</b>	<b>10,519,918,121.71</b>	<b>21.7%</b>	<b>37,899,230,197.17</b>
<b>2101</b>	<b>SALARY</b>	<b>30,923,436,619.72</b>	<b>30,923,436,619.72</b>	<b>7,603,581,994.47</b>	<b>7,603,581,994.47</b>	<b>24.6%</b>	<b>23,319,854,625.25</b>
<b>210101</b>	<b>SALARIES AND WAGES</b>	<b>30,923,436,619.72</b>	<b>30,923,436,619.72</b>	<b>7,603,581,994.47</b>	<b>7,603,581,994.47</b>	<b>24.6%</b>	<b>23,319,854,625.25</b>
21010101	SALARY	27,625,980,342.86	27,625,980,342.86	7,045,037,465.95	7,045,037,465.95	25.5%	20,580,942,876.91
21010103	CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND CHARGE- SALARIES	2,028,034,057.64	2,028,034,057.64	323,707,037.71	323,707,037.71	16.0%	1,704,327,019.93
21010104	WAGES OF ADHOC STAFF	267,798,896.60	267,798,896.60	45,769,994.15	45,769,994.15	17.1%	222,028,902.45
21010106	SALARY FOR NEW RECRUITMENT	216,535,322.62	216,535,322.62	-	-	0.0%	216,535,322.62
21010107	WAGES OF LOCUM DOCTORS	40,608,000.00	40,608,000.00	10,800,000.00	10,800,000.00	26.6%	29,808,000.00
21010108	WAGES OF S-POWER TEACHERS	564,000,000.00	564,000,000.00	145,650,000.00	145,650,000.00	25.8%	418,350,000.00
21010109	WAGES OF KATSINA UNITED	180,480,000.00	180,480,000.00	32,617,496.66	32,617,496.66	18.1%	147,862,503.34
<b>2102</b>	<b>ALLOWANCES AND SOCIAL CONTRIBUTION</b>	<b>4,378,111,699.16</b>	<b>4,378,111,699.16</b>	<b>1,211,900,967.77</b>	<b>1,211,900,967.77</b>	<b>27.7%</b>	<b>3,166,210,731.39</b>
<b>210201</b>	<b>ALLOWANCES</b>	<b>3,961,798,129.16</b>	<b>3,961,798,129.16</b>	<b>1,142,515,372.77</b>	<b>1,142,515,372.77</b>	<b>28.8%</b>	<b>2,819,282,756.39</b>
21020104	FURNITURE ALLOWANCE	178,373,600.00	178,373,600.00	-	-	0.0%	178,373,600.00
21020108	SEVERANCE ALLOWANCE	195,048,045.00	195,048,045.00	-	-	0.0%	195,048,045.00
21020109	OTHER ALLOWANCES	12,408,000.00	12,408,000.00	1,540,000.00	1,540,000.00	12.4%	10,868,000.00
21020110	SECURITY ALLOWANCES	1,540,466,848.80	1,540,466,848.80	496,871,530.00	496,871,530.00	32.3%	1,043,595,318.80
21020111	FRIDAY IMAMS ALLOWANCES	19,333,920.00	19,333,920.00	3,428,000.00	3,428,000.00	17.7%	15,905,920.00
21020112	EARNED ACADEMIC ALLOWANCES	1,070,701,795.22	1,070,701,795.22	408,948,463.57	408,948,463.57	38.2%	661,753,331.65
21020113	FACILITATORS/INSTRUCTORS/TRAINERS ALLOWANCES	104,960,400.00	104,960,400.00	24,340,000.00	24,340,000.00	23.2%	80,620,400.00
21020114	STUDENTS ALLOWANCES	272,239,040.00	272,239,040.00	64,618,979.20	64,618,979.20	23.7%	207,620,060.80
21020115	INTERNSHIP ALLOWANCES	242,765,144.14	242,765,144.14	-	-	0.0%	242,765,144.14
21020116	PART TIME ALLOWANCES	222,017,848.00	222,017,848.00	51,018,400.00	51,018,400.00	23.0%	170,999,448.00
21020118	LEGISLATIVE DUTY ALLOWANCE	90,500,000.00	90,500,000.00	90,500,000.00	90,500,000.00	100.0%	-
21020120	NYSC/SUPPORTING STAFF ALLOWANCES	12,983,488.00	12,983,488.00	1,250,000.00	1,250,000.00	9.6%	11,733,488.00
<b>210202</b>	<b>SOCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS</b>	<b>416,313,570.00</b>	<b>416,313,570.00</b>	<b>69,385,595.00</b>	<b>69,385,595.00</b>	<b>16.7%</b>	<b>346,927,975.00</b>
21020207	2.5% CRF CONTRIBUTION TO LGAs PENSION	416,313,570.00	416,313,570.00	69,385,595.00	69,385,595.00	16.7%	346,927,975.00

2103	SOCIAL BENEFITS	13,117,600,000.00	13,117,600,000.00	1,704,435,159.47	1,704,435,159.47	13.0%	11,413,164,840.53
210301	SOCIAL BENEFITS	13,117,600,000.00	13,117,600,000.00	1,704,435,159.47	1,704,435,159.47	13.0%	11,413,164,840.53
21030101	GRATUITY	6,500,000,000.00	6,500,000,000.00	43,467,488.07	43,467,488.07	0.7%	6,456,532,511.93
21030102	PENSION	6,580,000,000.00	6,580,000,000.00	1,650,967,671.40	1,650,967,671.40	25.1%	4,929,032,328.60
21030104	PAYMENT OF BENEFITS TO PAST GOVERNORS/DEPUTY GOVERNORS	37,600,000.00	37,600,000.00	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	26.6%	27,600,000.00
22	OTHER RECURRENT COSTS	57,289,264,244.00	57,289,264,244.00	12,314,352,980.51	12,314,352,980.51	21.5%	44,974,911,263.49
2202	OVERHEAD COST	23,010,190,956.00	23,010,190,956.00	5,748,932,996.18	5,748,932,996.18	25.0%	17,261,257,959.82
220201	TRAVEL & TRANSPORT - GENERAL	2,427,766,688.00	2,427,766,688.00	374,501,278.14	374,501,278.14	15.4%	2,053,265,409.86
22020101	LOCAL TRAVEL & TRANSPORT: TRAINING	83,103,711.00	83,103,711.00	6,819,656.34	6,819,656.34	8.2%	76,284,054.66
22020102	LOCAL TRAVEL & TRANSPORT: OTHERS	276,301,878.00	276,301,878.00	40,357,446.80	40,357,446.80	14.6%	235,944,431.20
22020103	INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL & TRANSPORT: TRAINING	344,500,000.00	344,500,000.00	97,266,000.00	97,266,000.00	28.2%	247,234,000.00
22020104	INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL & TRANSPORT: OTHERS	399,398,047.00	399,398,047.00	180,000,000.00	180,000,000.00	45.1%	219,398,047.00
22020105	LOCAL TRAVEL & TRANSPORT: H.E.	905,590,052.00	905,590,052.00	10,886,500.00	10,886,500.00	1.2%	894,703,552.00
22020106	INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL & TRANSPORT: H.E.	158,373,000.00	158,373,000.00	34,720,675.00	34,720,675.00	21.9%	123,652,325.00
22020107	STUDENT EXCHANGE TRAVELLING EXPENSES	10,500,000.00	10,500,000.00	4,451,000.00	4,451,000.00	42.4%	6,049,000.00
22020108	HOTEL ACCOMMODATION	250,000,000.00	250,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	250,000,000.00
220202	UTILITIES - GENERAL	908,204,814.00	908,204,814.00	313,016,193.01	313,016,193.01	34.5%	595,188,620.99
22020201	ELECTRICITY CHARGES	854,812,202.00	854,812,202.00	305,819,221.50	305,819,221.50	35.8%	548,992,980.50
22020202	TELEPHONE CHARGES	3,026,180.00	3,026,180.00	490,530.66	490,530.66	16.2%	2,535,649.34
22020203	INTERNET ACCESS CHARGES	13,692,690.00	13,692,690.00	1,922,190.85	1,922,190.85	14.0%	11,770,499.15
22020204	DSTV SUBSCRIPTION CHARGES	540,000.00	540,000.00	90,000.00	90,000.00	16.7%	450,000.00
22020205	WATER RATES	7,306,742.00	7,306,742.00	-	-	0.0%	7,306,742.00
22020206	SEWAGE CHARGES	54,000.00	54,000.00	9,000.00	9,000.00	16.7%	45,000.00
22020210	SOFTWARE CHARGES/ LICENCE RENEWAL	1,773,000.00	1,773,000.00	185,250.00	185,250.00	10.4%	1,587,750.00
22020211	STATE SECRETARIAT UTILITIES	27,000,000.00	27,000,000.00	4,500,000.00	4,500,000.00	16.7%	22,500,000.00
220203	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES - GENERAL	1,616,415,434.00	1,616,415,434.00	401,769,226.72	401,769,226.72	24.9%	1,214,646,207.28
22020301	OFFICE STATIONERIES/COMPUTER CONSUMABLES	131,142,626.00	131,142,626.00	19,667,849.15	19,667,849.15	15.0%	111,474,776.85
22020302	BOOKS	16,779,912.00	16,779,912.00	296,652.00	296,652.00	1.8%	16,483,260.00
22020303	NEWSPAPERS	356,124.00	356,124.00	41,310.00	41,310.00	11.6%	314,814.00
22020304	MAGAZINES & PERIODICALS	7,633,576.00	7,633,576.00	1,188,929.33	1,188,929.33	15.6%	6,444,646.67
22020305	PRINTING OF NON SECURITY DOCUMENTS	59,990,716.00	59,990,716.00	7,903,727.99	7,903,727.99	13.2%	52,086,988.01
22020306	PRINTING OF SECURITY DOCUMENTS	13,485,100.00	13,485,100.00	497,516.33	497,516.33	3.7%	12,987,583.67
22020307	DRUGS/LABORATORY/MEDICAL SUPPLIES	50,060,180.00	50,060,180.00	8,448,029.67	8,448,029.67	16.9%	41,612,150.33
22020308	FIELD & CAMPING MATERIALS SUPPLIES	440,988.00	440,988.00	73,498.00	73,498.00	16.7%	367,490.00
22020309	UNIFORMS/ROBES & OTHER CLOTHING	158,411,445.00	158,411,445.00	87,162,385.00	87,162,385.00	55.0%	71,249,060.00
22020310	TEACHING AIDS / INSTRUCTION MATERIALS	16,247,579.00	16,247,579.00	2,701,137.58	2,701,137.58	16.6%	13,546,441.42
22020311	FOOD STUFF / CATERING MATERIALS SUPPLIES	1,140,267,188.00	1,140,267,188.00	273,011,525.00	273,011,525.00	23.9%	867,255,663.00

22020312	PRODUCTION, PUBLICATION AND CIRCULATION OF ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	4,000,000.00
22020313	PRODUCTION OF REPORTS TO PUBLIC ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE (PAC)	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	5,000,000.00
22020318	DEMONSTRATION MATERIALS/CONSUMABLES	12,600,000.00	12,600,000.00	776,666.67	776,666.67	6.2%	11,823,333.33
220204	MAINTENANCE SERVICES - GENERAL	1,768,430,536.20	1,768,430,536.20	344,253,925.18	344,253,925.18	19.5%	1,424,176,611.02
22020401	MAINTENANCE OF MOTOR VEHICLE/TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	408,716,524.00	408,716,524.00	118,734,126.41	118,734,126.41	29.1%	289,982,397.59
22020402	MAINTENANCE OF OFFICE FURNITURE	20,958,184.00	20,958,184.00	3,493,030.00	3,493,030.00	16.7%	17,465,154.00
22020403	MAINTENANCE OF OFFICE BUILDING / RESIDENTIAL QTRS	134,871,254.00	134,871,254.00	18,909,219.17	18,909,219.17	14.0%	115,962,034.83
22020404	MAINTENANCE OF OFFICE / IT EQUIPMENTS	95,366,153.00	95,366,153.00	13,322,231.17	13,322,231.17	14.0%	82,043,921.83
22020405	MAINTENANCE OF PLANTS/GENERATORS	16,509,888.00	16,509,888.00	2,738,670.00	2,738,670.00	16.6%	13,771,218.00
22020406	OTHER MAINTENANCE SERVICES	118,409,784.20	118,409,784.20	25,308,438.68	25,308,438.68	21.4%	93,101,345.52
22020410	MAINTENANCE OF STREET LIGHTINGS	180,000,000.00	180,000,000.00	72,146,666.67	72,146,666.67	40.1%	107,853,333.33
22020411	MAINTENANCE OF COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	21,723,000.00	21,723,000.00	3,620,500.00	3,620,500.00	16.7%	18,102,500.00
22020414	MAINTENANCE OF BOREHOLE	1,543,500.00	1,543,500.00	257,250.00	257,250.00	16.7%	1,286,250.00
22020415	MAINTENANCE OF GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS	4,410,000.00	4,410,000.00	367,500.00	367,500.00	8.3%	4,042,500.00
22020416	MAINTENANCE OF ZONAL/UNITS/OTHER OFFICES	19,689,776.00	19,689,776.00	3,224,593.67	3,224,593.67	16.4%	16,465,182.33
22020417	MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRICITY/SOLAR SYSTEM	8,999,988.00	8,999,988.00	1,499,998.00	1,499,998.00	16.7%	7,499,990.00
22020418	MAINTENANCE OF LIVESTOCK/FARMS	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	739,260.67	739,260.67	14.8%	4,260,739.33
22020419	MAINTENANCE OF GRAZING ROUTES/RESERVES/PASTURE	5,367,000.00	5,367,000.00	178,500.00	178,500.00	3.3%	5,188,500.00
22020421	MAINTENANCE OF WATER SCHEMES	2,500,000.00	2,500,000.00	-	-	0.0%	2,500,000.00
22020422	RUNNING COSTS FOR COS, PPS, SSA, & SA	109,075,000.00	109,075,000.00	15,710,000.00	15,710,000.00	14.4%	93,365,000.00
22020423	JANITORIAL SERVICES	518,000,000.00	518,000,000.00	38,166,310.08	38,166,310.08	7.4%	479,833,689.92
22020424	MAINTENANCE OF MEDICAL/LAB EQUIPMENT	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00	8.3%	2,750,000.00
22020425	UPKEEP OF PFMU, MAIN ACCOUNT, DMO & FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY OFFICES	5,572,800.00	5,572,800.00	928,800.00	928,800.00	16.7%	4,644,000.00
22020427	UPKEEP/RUNNING COST OF MUHAMMADU DIKKO STADIUM	7,919,988.00	7,919,988.00	1,319,998.00	1,319,998.00	16.7%	6,599,990.00
22020428	UPKEEP/RUNNING COSTS OF IDP	23,155,701.00	23,155,701.00	-	-	0.0%	23,155,701.00
22020429	UPKEEP/RUNNING COSTS OF FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM	5,079,588.00	5,079,588.00	846,598.00	846,598.00	16.7%	4,232,990.00
22020430	MULTI-PURPOSE/WOMEN/YOUTH/TRAINING CENTRES OPERATIONAL COSTS	14,995,408.00	14,995,408.00	2,499,234.66	2,499,234.66	16.7%	12,496,173.34
22020431	STUDENTS CAMPING/EXTENSION EXPENSES	12,000,000.00	12,000,000.00	3,793,000.00	3,793,000.00	31.6%	8,207,000.00
22020433	MAINTENANCE & RUNNING COST OF STATE FIRE SERVICE	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	16,200,000.00	16,200,000.00	64.8%	8,800,000.00
22020434	RENT TRIBUNAL RUNNING COSTS	567,000.00	567,000.00	-	-	0.0%	567,000.00

220205	TRAINING – GENERAL	841,616,929.00	841,616,929.00	120,108,008.47	120,108,008.47	14.3%	721,508,920.53
22020501	LOCAL TRAINING	459,025,798.00	459,025,798.00	75,466,942.67	75,466,942.67	16.4%	383,558,855.33
22020502	INTERNATIONAL TRAINING	210,140,000.00	210,140,000.00	43,847,732.80	43,847,732.80	20.9%	166,292,267.20
22020503	CONFERENCES/SEMINARS & WORKSHOP-LOCAL	171,683,875.00	171,683,875.00	793,333.00	793,333.00	0.5%	170,890,542.00
22020505	MANAGEMENT COURSES AT PUBLIC SERVICE TRAINING INSTITUTE(PSTI)	767,256.00	767,256.00	-	-	0.0%	767,256.00
220206	OTHER SERVICES - GENERAL	4,611,802,154.00	4,611,802,154.00	749,391,291.67	749,391,291.67	16.2%	3,862,410,862.33
22020601	SECURITY SERVICES	471,438,036.00	471,438,036.00	217,214,295.00	217,214,295.00	46.1%	254,223,741.00
22020603	RESIDENTIAL RENT	59,692,132.00	59,692,132.00	681,666.67	681,666.67	1.1%	59,010,465.33
22020604	SECURITY VOTE (INCLUDING OPERATIONS)	4,078,758,970.00	4,078,758,970.00	531,176,494.00	531,176,494.00	13.0%	3,547,582,476.00
22020605	CLEANING & FUMIGATION SERVICES	1,913,016.00	1,913,016.00	318,836.00	318,836.00	16.7%	1,594,180.00
220207	CONSULTING & PROFESSIONAL SERVICES - GENERAL	1,833,953,571.00	1,833,953,571.00	1,079,317,720.57	1,079,317,720.57	58.9%	754,635,850.43
22020701	FINANCIAL CONSULTING	6,710,000.00	6,710,000.00	568,537.67	568,537.67	8.5%	6,141,462.33
22020702	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING	2,092,956.00	2,092,956.00	174,413.00	174,413.00	8.3%	1,918,543.00
22020703	LEGAL SERVICES	1,059,200,000.00	1,059,200,000.00	752,328,000.00	752,328,000.00	71.0%	306,872,000.00
22020707	AGRICULTURAL CONSULTING	848,484.00	848,484.00	141,414.00	141,414.00	16.7%	707,070.00
22020708	MEDICAL CONSULTING	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	15,000,000.00
22020709	AUDITING OF ACCOUNTS	55,000,000.00	55,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	55,000,000.00
22020711	MEDIA RELATION SERVICES	642,172,274.00	642,172,274.00	314,685,229.23	314,685,229.23	49.0%	327,487,044.77
22020712	OTHER CONSULTING SERVICES	13,760,770.00	13,760,770.00	1,035,128.67	1,035,128.67	7.5%	12,725,641.33
22020713	GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING SERVICES	14,617,207.00	14,617,207.00	295,000.00	295,000.00	2.0%	14,322,207.00
22020714	STATE WITNESS & PREROGATIVE OF MERCY	17,500,000.00	17,500,000.00	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	57.1%	7,500,000.00
22020716	BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	6,511,892.00	6,511,892.00	-	-	0.0%	6,511,892.00
22020717	EXTERNAL AUDIT SERVICES	539,988.00	539,988.00	89,998.00	89,998.00	16.7%	449,990.00
220208	FUEL & LUBRICANTS - GENERAL	2,425,119,076.00	2,425,119,076.00	510,206,089.40	510,206,089.40	21.0%	1,914,912,986.60
22020801	MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL COST	751,941,130.00	751,941,130.00	117,866,454.08	117,866,454.08	15.7%	634,074,675.92
22020802	OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT FUEL COST	1,609,200.00	1,609,200.00	268,200.00	268,200.00	16.7%	1,341,000.00
22020803	PLANT / GENERATOR FUEL COST	1,671,568,746.00	1,671,568,746.00	392,071,435.32	392,071,435.32	23.5%	1,279,497,310.68
220209	FINANCIAL CHARGES - GENERAL	20,343,871.00	20,343,871.00	57,310.00	57,310.00	0.3%	20,286,561.00
22020901	BANK CHARGES (OTHER THAN INTEREST)	343,871.00	343,871.00	57,310.00	57,310.00	16.7%	286,561.00
22020902	INSURANCE PREMIUM	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	20,000,000.00
220210	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES GENERAL	6,556,537,882.80	6,556,537,882.80	1,856,311,953.01	1,856,311,953.01	28.3%	4,700,225,929.79
22021001	REFRESHMENT & MEALS	400,220,567.00	400,220,567.00	100,442,267.74	100,442,267.74	25.1%	299,778,299.26
22021002	HONORARIUM & SITTING ALLOWANCE	240,719,155.20	240,719,155.20	23,372,348.00	23,372,348.00	9.7%	217,346,807.20
22021003	PUBLICITY & ADVERTISEMENTS	636,562,417.60	636,562,417.60	113,210,388.98	113,210,388.98	17.8%	523,352,028.62
22021004	MEDICAL EXPENSES-LOCAL	192,367,976.00	192,367,976.00	109,000,000.00	109,000,000.00	56.7%	83,367,976.00
22021006	POSTAGES & COURIER SERVICES	14,732,584.00	14,732,584.00	80,430.67	80,430.67	0.5%	14,652,153.33

22021007	WELFARE PACKAGES	124,577,008.00	124,577,008.00	3,548,333.67	3,548,333.67	2.8%	121,028,674.33
22021008	SUBSCRIPTION TO PROFESSIONAL BODIES	61,155,602.00	61,155,602.00	1,965,531.50	1,965,531.50	3.2%	59,190,070.50
22021009	SPORTING ACTIVITIES	66,292,464.00	66,292,464.00	698,744.00	698,744.00	1.1%	65,593,720.00
22021010	DIRECT TEACHING & LABORATORY COST	7,470,000.00	7,470,000.00	1,245,000.00	1,245,000.00	16.7%	6,225,000.00
22021011	RECRUITMENT AND APPOINTMENT (SERVICE WIDE)	75,000,000.00	75,000,000.00	15,467,000.00	15,467,000.00	20.6%	59,533,000.00
22021014	ANNUAL BUDGET EXPENSES & ADMINISTRATION	160,000,000.00	160,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	160,000,000.00
22021020	ELECTION-LOGISTICS SUPPORT	36,420,000.00	36,420,000.00	64,260.00	64,260.00	0.2%	36,355,740.00
22021042	RECURRENT ADJUSTMENT	1,500,000,000.00	1,500,000,000.00	669,649,783.73	669,649,783.73	44.6%	830,350,216.27
22021050	MEDICAL EXPENSES-INTERNATIONAL	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	7,082,250.00	7,082,250.00	7.1%	92,917,750.00
22021052	SPECIAL DAYS/CELEBRATIONS	251,093,610.00	251,093,610.00	206,920,000.00	206,920,000.00	82.4%	44,173,610.00
22021055	COMPETITIONS-GENERAL	27,440,334.00	27,440,334.00	476,007.33	476,007.33	1.7%	26,964,326.67
22021056	SCHOOLS EXAMINATION	4,939,227.00	4,939,227.00	489,870.58	489,870.58	9.9%	4,449,356.42
22021058	CONFLICT/DISPUTE MANAGEMENT	60,000,000.00	60,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	8.3%	55,000,000.00
22021060	MONITORING AND EVALUATION	242,752,560.00	242,752,560.00	35,902,093.33	35,902,093.33	14.8%	206,850,466.67
22021061	Valedictory/Graduation /Induction/Send Forth Ceremonies	8,259,976.00	8,259,976.00	209,996.00	209,996.00	2.5%	8,049,980.00
22021062	Summits/Trade Fair	11,550,000.00	11,550,000.00	-	-	0.0%	11,550,000.00
22021065	QUALITY ASSURANCE SERVICES	75,833,879.00	75,833,879.00	14,482,380.91	14,482,380.91	19.1%	61,351,498.09
22021066	INTERPRETOR ALLOWANCE	1,800,000.00	1,800,000.00	300,000.00	300,000.00	16.7%	1,500,000.00
22021067	SPONSOR OF DA'AWA/TAFSIR PROGRAMME	16,500,000.00	16,500,000.00	16,400,000.00	16,400,000.00	99.4%	100,000.00
22021068	JOINT TASK FORCE OPERATION	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	25,000,000.00
22021069	INTELLIGENCE SOURCING	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	15,000,000.00
22021070	ORPHANAGE RUNNING COSTS	3,150,000.00	3,150,000.00	525,000.00	525,000.00	16.7%	2,625,000.00
22021071	YOUTH VANGUARD STIPEND	610,000,000.00	610,000,000.00	101,200,000.00	101,200,000.00	16.6%	508,800,000.00
22021072	COMMITTEE EXPENSES	817,540,000.00	817,540,000.00	197,398,431.66	197,398,431.66	24.1%	620,141,568.34
22021073	REPATRIATION EXPENSES	840,000.00	840,000.00	140,000.00	140,000.00	16.7%	700,000.00
22021074	PLAYERS TRAINING AND DEVIANT ALLOWANCE	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	8,000,000.00
22021075	MAINTENANCE OF STATE FOOTBALL TEAM	300,000,000.00	300,000,000.00	39,507,117.00	39,507,117.00	13.2%	260,492,883.00
22021076	UPKEPING OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT TRAINING CENTERS	810,390.00	810,390.00	-	-	0.0%	810,390.00
22021077	REMAND/REHAB/REFORMATORY CENTRES RUNNING COSTS	65,119,992.00	65,119,992.00	9,945,491.99	9,945,491.99	15.3%	55,174,500.01
22021078	CHILDREN/DESTITUTE HOME	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	1,166,666.00	1,166,666.00	11.7%	8,833,334.00
22021080	MULTI-PURPOSE/YOUTH/TRAINING CENTRES OPERATIONAL COSTS	14,011,689.00	14,011,689.00	1,688,974.00	1,688,974.00	12.1%	12,322,715.00
22021081	ACCREDITATION/ REACCREDITATION	29,694,317.00	29,694,317.00	-	-	0.0%	29,694,317.00
22021082	EMERGENCY OUTBREAK CONTROL	5,670,000.00	5,670,000.00	945,000.00	945,000.00	16.7%	4,725,000.00
22021089	COMMUNITY OUTREACH/POLITICAL ACTIVITIES	170,000,000.00	170,000,000.00	155,894,000.00	155,894,000.00	91.7%	14,106,000.00

22021090	CONTACT ON DIASPORA AFFAIRS/MATTERS	45,000,000.00	45,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	45,000,000.00
22021091	INSPECTION & VERIFICATION	39,204,623.00	39,204,623.00	5,156,085.92	5,156,085.92	13.2%	34,048,537.08
22021092	GENERAL LABOUR EXPENSES	882,000.00	882,000.00	147,000.00	147,000.00	16.7%	735,000.00
22021093	CABINET EXPENSES	2,160,000.00	2,160,000.00	1,269,000.00	1,269,000.00	58.8%	891,000.00
22021096	SHARIA IMPLEMENTATION, ZAKKAT & WAQAF EXPENSES	1,935,000.00	1,935,000.00	322,500.00	322,500.00	16.7%	1,612,500.00
22021097	NACOFED & FAAC EXPENSES	76,832,512.00	76,832,512.00	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	19.5%	61,832,512.00
2203	LOANS AND ADVANCES	183,488,230.00	183,488,230.00	-	-	0.0%	183,488,230.00
220301	STAFF LOANS & ADVANCES	183,488,230.00	183,488,230.00	-	-	0.0%	183,488,230.00
22030104	Motor Vehicle Advances	183,488,230.00	183,488,230.00	-	-	0.0%	183,488,230.00
2204	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS GENERAL	6,548,762,352.00	6,548,762,352.00	485,105,289.98	485,105,289.98	7.4%	6,063,657,062.02
220401	LOCAL GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	6,548,762,352.00	6,548,762,352.00	485,105,289.98	485,105,289.98	7.4%	6,063,657,062.02
22040105	GRANTS TO GOVERNMENT OWNED AGENCIES/COMPANIES - CURRENT	22,784,000.00	22,784,000.00	-	-	0.0%	22,784,000.00
22040109	GRANTS TO COMMUNITIES/NGOs	507,020,493.00	507,020,493.00	209,356,400.00	209,356,400.00	41.3%	297,664,093.00
22040110	GRANTS TO ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS	8,015,000.00	8,015,000.00	1,102,500.00	1,102,500.00	13.8%	6,912,500.00
22040114	GRANTS TO LABOUR/INDUSTRIAL UNIONS	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	5,000,000.00
22040117	Retained Earnings of Academic Institutions and Parastatals	5,622,372,859.00	5,622,372,859.00	251,434,724.32	251,434,724.32	4.5%	5,370,938,134.68
22040118	Grant to Special Courts/Tribunals	1,890,000.00	1,890,000.00	315,000.00	315,000.00	16.7%	1,575,000.00
22040119	GRANT TO KASSAROTA	4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	999,999.00	999,999.00	25.0%	3,000,001.00
22040121	CONTRIBUTION TO NYSC	231,000,000.00	231,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	231,000,000.00
22040122	RUNNING COST OF SDTC KTN	1,080,000.00	1,080,000.00	180,000.00	180,000.00	16.7%	900,000.00
22040123	ASSISTANCE/DONATIONS	130,000,000.00	130,000,000.00	21,666,666.66	21,666,666.66	16.7%	108,333,333.34
22040124	GRANT TO DEVELOPMENT PLANNING COMMISSION	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	15,000,000.00
22040126	RUNNING COST FOR COLLEGE OF ADMIN FTA	600,000.00	600,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	8.3%	550,000.00
2205	SUBSIDIES GENERAL	2,284,685,215.00	2,284,685,215.00	114,183,170.00	114,183,170.00	5.0%	2,170,502,045.00
220501	SUBSIDY TO PUBLIC/PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS	2,284,685,215.00	2,284,685,215.00	114,183,170.00	114,183,170.00	5.0%	2,170,502,045.00
22050105	EDUCATION SUBSIDY	38,500,000.00	38,500,000.00	-	-	0.0%	38,500,000.00
22050108	RELIGIOUS PILGRIMAGE SUBSIDY	1,800,000,000.00	1,800,000,000.00	54,253,000.00	54,253,000.00	3.0%	1,745,747,000.00
22050110	EXAMS FEES SUBSIDY	142,750,000.00	142,750,000.00	-	-	0.0%	142,750,000.00
22050111	SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS RUNNING COSTS	213,435,215.00	213,435,215.00	59,930,170.00	59,930,170.00	28.1%	153,505,045.00
22050112	WATER BOARD (Public Stand Pipe) Subsidy	90,000,000.00	90,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	90,000,000.00
2206	PUBLIC DEBT CHARGES	21,898,761,491.00	21,898,761,491.00	5,820,620,952.42	5,820,620,952.42	26.6%	16,078,140,538.58
220603	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL	1,623,761,491.00	1,623,761,491.00	526,023,652.06	526,023,652.06	32.4%	1,097,737,838.94
22060301	FOREIGN PRINCIPAL - SHORT TERM BORROWINGS	1,623,761,491.00	1,623,761,491.00	526,023,652.06	526,023,652.06	32.4%	1,097,737,838.94
220604	DOMESTIC PRINCIPAI	20,275,000,000.00	20,275,000,000.00	5,294,597,300.36	5,294,597,300.36	26.1%	14,980,402,699.64
22060401	DOMESTIC PRINCIPAL - SHORT TERM BORROWINGS	20,275,000,000.00	20,275,000,000.00	5,294,597,300.36	5,294,597,300.36	26.1%	14,980,402,699.64

2207	TRANSFERS-PAYMENT	3,340,232,000.00	3,340,232,000.00	145,510,571.93	145,510,571.93	4.4%	3,194,721,428.07
220701	TRANSFER TO FUND RECURRENT EXPENDITURE-PAYMENT	3,340,232,000.00	3,340,232,000.00	145,510,571.93	145,510,571.93	4.4%	3,194,721,428.07
22070103	PAYMENT OF SHARE OF STATE IGR TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (10% IGR)	1,670,116,000.00	1,670,116,000.00	-	-	0.0%	1,670,116,000.00
22070106	TRANSFER TO INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICES	1,670,116,000.00	1,670,116,000.00	145,510,571.93	145,510,571.93	8.7%	1,524,605,428.07
2208	TRANSFERS-PAYMENT TO INDIVIDUALS	23,144,000.00	23,144,000.00	-	-	0.0%	23,144,000.00
220801	TRANSFERS-PAYMENT TO INDIVIDUALS	23,144,000.00	23,144,000.00	-	-	0.0%	23,144,000.00
22080103	TRANSFERS-PAYMENT TO PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV AIDS	23,144,000.00	23,144,000.00	-	-	0.0%	23,144,000.00
3	ASSETS (CAPITAL EXPENDITURE)	183,924,845,400.12	183,924,845,400.12	17,812,829,207.35	17,812,829,207.35	9.7%	166,112,016,192.77
32	NON-CURRENT (FIXED) ASSETS	183,924,845,400.12	183,924,845,400.12	17,812,829,207.35	17,812,829,207.35	9.7%	166,112,016,192.77
3201	FIXED ASSETS - PROPERTY, PLANT & EQUIPMENT	152,092,938,976.00	152,092,938,976.00	10,952,403,750.93	10,952,403,750.93	7.2%	141,140,535,225.07
320101	LAND & BUILDING - GENERAL	38,274,144,164.00	38,274,144,164.00	5,256,959,371.89	5,256,959,371.89	13.7%	33,017,184,792.11
32010101	LAND & BUILDINGS - ADMINISTRATIVE	3,087,794,499.00	3,087,794,499.00	669,464,072.18	669,464,072.18	21.7%	2,418,330,426.82
32010102	LAND & BUILDINGS - RESIDENTIAL	1,314,267,688.00	1,314,267,688.00	118,614,332.67	118,614,332.67	9.0%	1,195,653,355.33
32010104	OTHER STORAGE FACILITIES	2,231,152,376.00	2,231,152,376.00	1,980,000,000.00	1,980,000,000.00	88.7%	251,152,376.00
32010150	LAND & BUILDINGS - HOSPITALS	7,916,796,250.00	7,916,796,250.00	904,378,552.15	904,378,552.15	11.4%	7,012,417,697.85
32010151	LAND & BUILDINGS - SCHOOLS	15,312,951,326.00	15,312,951,326.00	143,641,877.84	143,641,877.84	0.9%	15,169,309,448.16
32010152	LAND & BUILDINGS - LIBRARIES	84,236,573.00	84,236,573.00	-	-	0.0%	84,236,573.00
32010153	LAND & BUILDINGS - SPORTING FACILTIES	480,281,806.00	480,281,806.00	18,901,562.50	18,901,562.50	3.9%	461,380,243.50
32010154	LAND & BUILDINGS - MARKETS/PARKS	2,043,637,913.00	2,043,637,913.00	81,491,057.00	81,491,057.00	4.0%	1,962,146,856.00
32010155	LAND & BUILDINGS - AGRICULTURAL FACILITIES	5,803,025,733.00	5,803,025,733.00	1,340,467,917.55	1,340,467,917.55	23.1%	4,462,557,815.45
320102	INFRASTRUCTURE - GENERAL	90,030,819,544.00	90,030,819,544.00	2,625,483,183.25	2,625,483,183.25	2.9%	87,405,336,360.75
32010202	ROADS & BRIDGES	26,649,835,269.00	26,649,835,269.00	1,755,681,030.30	1,755,681,030.30	6.6%	24,894,154,238.70
32010205	ZOOS, PARKS & RESERVES	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	20,000,000.00
32010206	SECURITY INSTALLATIONS/ EQUIPMENT	839,330,164.00	839,330,164.00	9,894,600.00	9,894,600.00	1.2%	829,435,564.00
32010207	ELECTRICITY TRANSMISSION NETWORK	3,414,935,290.00	3,414,935,290.00	708,500.00	708,500.00	0.0%	3,414,226,790.00
32010208	WATER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK	21,740,716,769.00	21,740,716,769.00	807,885,307.95	807,885,307.95	3.7%	20,932,831,461.05
32010209	SEWAGE/ DRAINAGE NETWORK	25,065,000,000.00	25,065,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	25,065,000,000.00
32010210	DAMS	6,437,638,800.00	6,437,638,800.00	-	-	0.0%	6,437,638,800.00
32010211	SPECIALISED RESEARCH EQUIPMENT (E.G. SATELLITE)	126,625,000.00	126,625,000.00	-	-	0.0%	126,625,000.00
32010213	HERITAGE ASSETS	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	30,000,000.00
32010214	BOREHOLES & OTHER WATER FACILITIES	3,936,153,509.00	3,936,153,509.00	-	-	0.0%	3,936,153,509.00
32010215	WASTE DISPOSAL EQUIPMENTS	533,175,200.00	533,175,200.00	40,000,000.00	40,000,000.00	7.5%	493,175,200.00
32010251	TRAFFIC /STREET LIGHTS	1,237,409,543.00	1,237,409,543.00	11,313,745.00	11,313,745.00	0.9%	1,226,095,798.00

320103	PLANT & MACHINERY – GENERAL	380,808,000.00	380,808,000.00	15,584,618.00	15,584,618.00	4.1%	365,223,382.00
32010302	INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	50,000,000.00
32010305	POWER GENERATING SETS	330,808,000.00	330,808,000.00	15,584,618.00	15,584,618.00	4.7%	315,223,382.00
320104	FIXED ASSETS - GENERAL	6,009,000,000.00	6,009,000,000.00	2,599,661,142.00	2,599,661,142.00	43.3%	3,409,338,858.00
32010405	MOTOR VEHICLES	6,009,000,000.00	6,009,000,000.00	2,599,661,142.00	2,599,661,142.00	43.3%	3,409,338,858.00
320105	OFFICE EQUIPMENT - GENERAL	1,066,768,079.00	1,066,768,079.00	110,534,073.08	110,534,073.08	10.4%	956,234,005.92
32010501	COMPUTERS	180,765,550.00	180,765,550.00	36,605,000.00	36,605,000.00	20.2%	144,160,550.00
32010502	PRINTERS	8,800,000.00	8,800,000.00	-	-	0.0%	8,800,000.00
32010508	PROJECTORS	1,150,000.00	1,150,000.00	-	-	0.0%	1,150,000.00
32010553	NETWORKING DEVICES/PERIPHERALS	49,078,829.00	49,078,829.00	-	-	0.0%	49,078,829.00
32010555	OTHER EQUIPMENTS	826,973,700.00	826,973,700.00	73,929,073.08	73,929,073.08	8.9%	753,044,626.92
320106	FURNITURE & FITTINGS - GENERAL	733,736,077.00	733,736,077.00	113,573,297.71	113,573,297.71	15.5%	620,162,779.29
32010601	CHAIRS	166,736,077.00	166,736,077.00	-	-	0.0%	166,736,077.00
32010602	TABLES	27,000,000.00	27,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	27,000,000.00
32010603	SAFES/ FILE CABINETS/ CUPBOARDS	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	8,000,000.00
32010652	OFFICE FURNITURE	400,000,000.00	400,000,000.00	113,573,297.71	113,573,297.71	28.4%	286,426,702.29
32010654	SCHOOL FURNITURE	132,000,000.00	132,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	132,000,000.00
320108	LEASED ASSETS-FINANCE LEASE	150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00	120,000,000.00	120,000,000.00	80.0%	30,000,000.00
32010801	LEASED ASSETS	150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00	120,000,000.00	120,000,000.00	80.0%	30,000,000.00
320109	SPECIALISED ASSETS-GENERAL	15,147,663,112.00	15,147,663,112.00	110,608,065.00	110,608,065.00	0.7%	15,037,055,047.00
32010902	POLICE/PARA-MILITARY EQUIPMENTS	300,000,000.00	300,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	300,000,000.00
32010903	BIOLOGICAL ASSETS	4,973,800.00	4,973,800.00	-	-	0.0%	4,973,800.00
32010904	LABORATORY/MEDICAL EQUIPMENTS	9,627,166,710.00	9,627,166,710.00	75,872,225.00	75,872,225.00	0.8%	9,551,294,485.00
32010935	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENTS	3,836,266,316.00	3,836,266,316.00	-	-	0.0%	3,836,266,316.00
32010936	EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS/EQUIPMENTS	1,379,256,286.00	1,379,256,286.00	34,735,840.00	34,735,840.00	2.5%	1,344,520,446.00
320110	ASSETS-UNDER-CONSTRUCTION	300,000,000.00	300,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	300,000,000.00
32011001	ASSETS-UNDER-CONSTRUCTION	300,000,000.00	300,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	300,000,000.00
3202	INVESTMENT PROPERTY	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	50,000,000.00
320201	INVESTMENT - LAND & BUILDING - GENERAL	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	50,000,000.00
32020101	LAND & BUILDINGS - ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTMENT PROPERTY	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	50,000,000.00
3203	INTANGIBLE ASSETS	31,781,906,424.12	31,781,906,424.12	6,860,425,456.42	6,860,425,456.42	21.6%	24,921,480,967.70
320301	INTANGIBLE ASSETS	31,781,906,424.12	31,781,906,424.12	6,860,425,456.42	6,860,425,456.42	21.6%	24,921,480,967.70
32030101	GOODWILL (ACQUIRED)	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	30,000,000.00
32030104	TRADE MARK	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	20,000,000.00
32030105	FRANCHISE	270,000,000.00	270,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	270,000,000.00
32030109	RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT	5,187,159,556.00	5,187,159,556.00	548,065,500.00	548,065,500.00	10.6%	4,639,094,056.00
32030110	BROADCAST RIGHTS	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	20.0%	8,000,000.00

32030151	SOFTWARE	958,450,000.00	958,450,000.00	95,725,000.00	95,725,000.00	10.0%	862,725,000.00
32030152	REGULATORY/CORPORATE OBLIGATION	8,008,310,884.40	8,008,310,884.40	859,663,686.25	859,663,686.25	10.7%	7,148,647,198.15
32030153	EMPOWERMENT/HUMAN CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT	14,235,184,511.72	14,235,184,511.72	5,211,869,973.81	5,211,869,973.81	36.6%	9,023,314,537.91
32030154	MONITORING AND EVALUATION	1,733,682,291.00	1,733,682,291.00	-	-	0.0%	1,733,682,291.00
32030155	SETTLEMENT OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURE LIABILITIES	1,329,119,181.00	1,329,119,181.00	143,101,296.36	143,101,296.36	10.8%	1,186,017,884.64

2.F Expenditure by Function

Table 10: Total Expenditure by Function

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q1 - Total Expenditure by Functional Classification

Code	Function	2023 Original Budget	2023 Revised Budget	2023 Q1 Performance	2023 Performance Year to Date (Q1)	% Performance Year to Date against 2023 Revised Budget	Balance (against Revised Budget)
-	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>289,633,257,963.00</b>	<b>289,633,257,963.00</b>	<b>40,647,100,309.57</b>	<b>40,647,100,309.57</b>	<b>14.0%</b>	<b>248,986,157,653.43</b>
701	<b>GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES</b>	<b>66,813,557,601.50</b>	<b>66,813,557,601.50</b>	<b>14,984,040,305.17</b>	<b>14,984,040,305.17</b>	<b>22.4%</b>	<b>51,829,517,296.33</b>
7011	<b>EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS, FINANCIALAND FISCALAFFAIRS, EXTERNALAFFAIRS</b>	<b>29,924,937,823.08</b>	<b>29,924,937,823.08</b>	<b>7,210,362,416.70</b>	<b>7,210,362,416.70</b>	<b>24.1%</b>	<b>22,714,575,406.38</b>
70111	EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS	15,058,874,885.72	15,058,874,885.72	4,520,703,274.07	4,520,703,274.07	30.0%	10,538,171,611.65
70112	FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	14,866,062,937.36	14,866,062,937.36	2,689,659,142.63	2,689,659,142.63	18.1%	12,176,403,794.73
7012	<b>FOREIGN ECONOMIC AID</b>	<b>25,462,484.02</b>	<b>25,462,484.02</b>	<b>5,330,517.06</b>	<b>5,330,517.06</b>	<b>20.9%</b>	<b>20,131,966.96</b>
70122	ECONOMIC AID ROUTED THROUGH INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS	25,462,484.02	25,462,484.02	5,330,517.06	5,330,517.06	20.9%	20,131,966.96
7013	<b>GENERAL SERVICES</b>	<b>13,159,012,547.86</b>	<b>13,159,012,547.86</b>	<b>1,927,199,223.01</b>	<b>1,927,199,223.01</b>	<b>14.6%</b>	<b>11,231,813,324.85</b>
70131	GENERAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	4,965,825,457.58	4,965,825,457.58	768,486,994.32	768,486,994.32	15.5%	4,197,338,463.26
70132	OVERALL PLANNING AND STATISTICAL SERVICES	1,307,408,796.52	1,307,408,796.52	44,623,526.15	44,623,526.15	3.4%	1,262,785,270.37
70133	OTHER GENERAL SERVICES	6,885,778,293.76	6,885,778,293.76	1,114,088,702.54	1,114,088,702.54	16.2%	5,771,689,591.22
7016	<b>GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES N.E.C.</b>	<b>135,267,255.54</b>	<b>135,267,255.54</b>	<b>20,527,195.98</b>	<b>20,527,195.98</b>	<b>15.2%</b>	<b>114,740,059.56</b>
70161	GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES N.E.C.	135,267,255.54	135,267,255.54	20,527,195.98	20,527,195.98	15.2%	114,740,059.56
7017	<b>PUBLIC DEBT TRANSACTIONS</b>	<b>21,898,761,491.00</b>	<b>21,898,761,491.00</b>	<b>5,820,620,952.42</b>	<b>5,820,620,952.42</b>	<b>26.6%</b>	<b>16,078,140,538.58</b>
70171	PUBLIC DEBT TRANSACTIONS	21,898,761,491.00	21,898,761,491.00	5,820,620,952.42	5,820,620,952.42	26.6%	16,078,140,538.58
7018	<b>TRANSFERS OFA GENERAL CHARACTER BETWEEN DIFFERENT LEVELS OF GOVERNMENT</b>	<b>1,670,116,000.00</b>	<b>1,670,116,000.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>1,670,116,000.00</b>
70181	TRANSFERS OF A GENERAL CHARACTER BETWEEN DIFFERENT LEVELS OF GOVERNMENT	1,670,116,000.00	1,670,116,000.00	-	-	0.0%	1,670,116,000.00
703	<b>PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY</b>	<b>5,841,339,223.48</b>	<b>5,841,339,223.48</b>	<b>1,665,528,339.34</b>	<b>1,665,528,339.34</b>	<b>28.5%</b>	<b>4,175,810,884.14</b>
7033	<b>LAW COURTS</b>	<b>5,203,465,537.98</b>	<b>5,203,465,537.98</b>	<b>1,594,571,595.38</b>	<b>1,594,571,595.38</b>	<b>30.6%</b>	<b>3,608,893,942.60</b>
70331	LAW COURTS	5,203,465,537.98	5,203,465,537.98	1,594,571,595.38	1,594,571,595.38	30.6%	3,608,893,942.60
7036	<b>PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C.</b>	<b>637,873,685.50</b>	<b>637,873,685.50</b>	<b>70,956,743.96</b>	<b>70,956,743.96</b>	<b>11.1%</b>	<b>566,916,941.54</b>
70361	PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C.	637,873,685.50	637,873,685.50	70,956,743.96	70,956,743.96	11.1%	566,916,941.54

704	ECONOMIC AFFAIRS	45,798,516,479.12	45,798,516,479.12	6,222,357,415.91	6,222,357,415.91	13.6%	39,576,159,063.21
7041	GENERAL ECONOMIC, COMMERCIAL, AND LABOUR AFFAIRS	2,747,890,359.32	2,747,890,359.32	107,582,340.54	107,582,340.54	3.9%	2,640,308,018.78
70411	GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIALAFFAIRS	2,747,890,359.32	2,747,890,359.32	107,582,340.54	107,582,340.54	3.9%	2,640,308,018.78
7042	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, AND HUNTING	14,469,275,264.86	14,469,275,264.86	3,659,315,140.39	3,659,315,140.39	25.3%	10,809,960,124.47
70421	AGRICULTURE	14,469,275,264.86	14,469,275,264.86	3,659,315,140.39	3,659,315,140.39	25.3%	10,809,960,124.47
7043	FUEL AND ENERGY	3,456,064,519.80	3,456,064,519.80	15,621,421.39	15,621,421.39	0.5%	3,440,443,098.41
70435	ELECTRICITY	3,456,064,519.80	3,456,064,519.80	15,621,421.39	15,621,421.39	0.5%	3,440,443,098.41
7044	MINING, MANUFACTURING, AND CONSTRUCTION	712,416,439.02	712,416,439.02	9,684,512.51	9,684,512.51	1.4%	702,731,926.51
70441	MINING OF MINERAL RESOURCES OTHER THAN MINERAL FUELS	712,416,439.02	712,416,439.02	9,684,512.51	9,684,512.51	1.4%	702,731,926.51
7045	TRANSPORT	24,412,869,896.12	24,412,869,896.12	2,430,154,001.08	2,430,154,001.08	10.0%	21,982,715,895.04
70451	ROAD TRANSPORT	24,412,869,896.12	24,412,869,896.12	2,430,154,001.08	2,430,154,001.08	10.0%	21,982,715,895.04
705	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	32,048,611,812.46	32,048,611,812.46	164,285,315.80	164,285,315.80	0.5%	31,884,326,496.66
7051	WASTE MANAGEMENT	1,025,760,468.80	1,025,760,468.80	87,335,107.88	87,335,107.88	8.5%	938,425,360.92
70511	WASTE MANAGEMENT	1,025,760,468.80	1,025,760,468.80	87,335,107.88	87,335,107.88	8.5%	938,425,360.92
7056	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C.	31,022,851,343.66	31,022,851,343.66	76,950,207.92	76,950,207.92	0.2%	30,945,901,135.74
70561	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C.	31,022,851,343.66	31,022,851,343.66	76,950,207.92	76,950,207.92	0.2%	30,945,901,135.74
706	HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AMMENITIES	37,358,166,404.90	37,358,166,404.90	1,315,622,428.67	1,315,622,428.67	3.5%	36,042,543,976.23
7061	HOUSING DEVELOPMENT	1,836,291,558.82	1,836,291,558.82	104,357,566.64	104,357,566.64	5.7%	1,731,933,992.18
70611	HOUSING DEVELOPMENT	1,836,291,558.82	1,836,291,558.82	104,357,566.64	104,357,566.64	5.7%	1,731,933,992.18
7062	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	3,263,880,530.10	3,263,880,530.10	51,901,057.70	51,901,057.70	1.6%	3,211,979,472.40
70621	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	3,263,880,530.10	3,263,880,530.10	51,901,057.70	51,901,057.70	1.6%	3,211,979,472.40
7063	WATER SUPPLY	31,020,584,772.98	31,020,584,772.98	1,148,050,059.33	1,148,050,059.33	3.7%	29,872,534,713.65
70631	WATER SUPPLY	31,020,584,772.98	31,020,584,772.98	1,148,050,059.33	1,148,050,059.33	3.7%	29,872,534,713.65
7064	STREET LIGHTING	1,237,409,543.00	1,237,409,543.00	11,313,745.00	11,313,745.00	0.9%	1,226,095,798.00
70641	STREET LIGHTING	1,237,409,543.00	1,237,409,543.00	11,313,745.00	11,313,745.00	0.9%	1,226,095,798.00
707	HEALTH	29,188,706,761.18	29,188,706,761.18	2,752,390,362.88	2,752,390,362.88	9.4%	26,436,316,398.30
7071	MEDICAL PRODUCTS, APPLIANCES, AND EQUIPMENT	809,450,030.38	809,450,030.38	22,910,606.71	22,910,606.71	2.8%	786,539,423.67
70711	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	809,450,030.38	809,450,030.38	22,910,606.71	22,910,606.71	2.8%	786,539,423.67
7072	OUTPATIENT SERVICES	7,323,266,710.00	7,323,266,710.00	6,782,225.00	6,782,225.00	0.1%	7,316,484,485.00
70722	SPECIALIZED MEDICAL SERVICES	7,323,266,710.00	7,323,266,710.00	6,782,225.00	6,782,225.00	0.1%	7,316,484,485.00
7073	HOSPITAL SERVICES	11,444,947,402.50	11,444,947,402.50	2,491,616,611.60	2,491,616,611.60	21.8%	8,953,330,790.90
70731	GENERAL HOSPITAL SERVICES	11,444,947,402.50	11,444,947,402.50	2,491,616,611.60	2,491,616,611.60	21.8%	8,953,330,790.90
7074	PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES	8,085,898,153.26	8,085,898,153.26	142,590,027.74	142,590,027.74	1.8%	7,943,308,125.52
70741	PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES	8,085,898,153.26	8,085,898,153.26	142,590,027.74	142,590,027.74	1.8%	7,943,308,125.52
7076	HEALTH N.E.C.	1,525,144,465.04	1,525,144,465.04	88,490,891.83	88,490,891.83	5.8%	1,436,653,573.21
70761	HEALTH N.E.C.	1,525,144,465.04	1,525,144,465.04	88,490,891.83	88,490,891.83	5.8%	1,436,653,573.21

<b>708</b>	<b>RECREATION, CULTURE AND RELIGION</b>	<b>5,583,047,144.56</b>	<b>5,583,047,144.56</b>	<b>797,652,661.14</b>	<b>797,652,661.14</b>	<b>14.3%</b>	<b>4,785,394,483.42</b>
<b>7081</b>	<b>RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICES</b>	<b>1,647,476,008.98</b>	<b>1,647,476,008.98</b>	<b>411,626,584.18</b>	<b>411,626,584.18</b>	<b>25.0%</b>	<b>1,235,849,424.80</b>
70811	RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICES	1,647,476,008.98	1,647,476,008.98	411,626,584.18	411,626,584.18	25.0%	1,235,849,424.80
<b>7082</b>	<b>CULTURAL SERVICES</b>	<b>166,615,066.48</b>	<b>166,615,066.48</b>	<b>15,830,417.19</b>	<b>15,830,417.19</b>	<b>9.5%</b>	<b>150,784,649.29</b>
70821	CULTURAL SERVICES	166,615,066.48	166,615,066.48	15,830,417.19	15,830,417.19	9.5%	150,784,649.29
<b>7083</b>	<b>BROADCASTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES</b>	<b>1,397,487,504.34</b>	<b>1,397,487,504.34</b>	<b>274,089,981.45</b>	<b>274,089,981.45</b>	<b>19.6%</b>	<b>1,123,397,522.89</b>
70831	BROADCASTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES	1,397,487,504.34	1,397,487,504.34	274,089,981.45	274,089,981.45	19.6%	1,123,397,522.89
<b>7084</b>	<b>RELIGIOUS AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES</b>	<b>2,371,468,564.76</b>	<b>2,371,468,564.76</b>	<b>96,105,678.32</b>	<b>96,105,678.32</b>	<b>4.1%</b>	<b>2,275,362,886.44</b>
70841	RELIGIOUS AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES	2,371,468,564.76	2,371,468,564.76	96,105,678.32	96,105,678.32	4.1%	2,275,362,886.44
<b>709</b>	<b>EDUCATION</b>	<b>44,053,616,866.22</b>	<b>44,053,616,866.22</b>	<b>5,494,176,129.21</b>	<b>5,494,176,129.21</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	<b>38,559,440,737.01</b>
<b>7091</b>	<b>PRE-PRIMARY AND PRIMARY EDUCATION</b>	<b>4,803,352,932.64</b>	<b>4,803,352,932.64</b>	<b>260,536,685.89</b>	<b>260,536,685.89</b>	<b>5.4%</b>	<b>4,542,816,246.75</b>
70912	PRIMARY EDUCATION	4,803,352,932.64	4,803,352,932.64	260,536,685.89	260,536,685.89	5.4%	4,542,816,246.75
<b>7092</b>	<b>SECONDARY EDUCATION</b>	<b>6,259,645,689.20</b>	<b>6,259,645,689.20</b>	<b>609,015,390.26</b>	<b>609,015,390.26</b>	<b>9.7%</b>	<b>5,650,630,298.94</b>
70922	UPPER-SECONDARY EDUCATION	6,259,645,689.20	6,259,645,689.20	609,015,390.26	609,015,390.26	9.7%	5,650,630,298.94
<b>7094</b>	<b>TERTIARY EDUCATION</b>	<b>16,547,188,658.10</b>	<b>16,547,188,658.10</b>	<b>2,329,671,699.35</b>	<b>2,329,671,699.35</b>	<b>14.1%</b>	<b>14,217,516,958.75</b>
70941	FIRST STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION	8,607,908,355.22	8,607,908,355.22	642,835,527.64	642,835,527.64	7.5%	7,965,072,827.58
70942	SECOND STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION	7,939,280,302.88	7,939,280,302.88	1,686,836,171.71	1,686,836,171.71	21.2%	6,252,444,131.17
<b>7095</b>	<b>EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL</b>	<b>420,998,654.34</b>	<b>420,998,654.34</b>	<b>58,393,696.20</b>	<b>58,393,696.20</b>	<b>13.9%</b>	<b>362,604,958.14</b>
70951	EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL	420,998,654.34	420,998,654.34	58,393,696.20	58,393,696.20	13.9%	362,604,958.14
<b>7097</b>	<b>R &amp; D EDUCATION</b>	<b>192,531,332.40</b>	<b>192,531,332.40</b>	<b>12,810,453.66</b>	<b>12,810,453.66</b>	<b>6.7%</b>	<b>179,720,878.74</b>
70971	R & D EDUCATION	192,531,332.40	192,531,332.40	12,810,453.66	12,810,453.66	6.7%	179,720,878.74
<b>7098</b>	<b>EDUCATION N.E.C.</b>	<b>15,829,899,599.54</b>	<b>15,829,899,599.54</b>	<b>2,223,748,203.85</b>	<b>2,223,748,203.85</b>	<b>14.0%</b>	<b>13,606,151,395.69</b>
70981	EDUCATION N.E.C	15,829,899,599.54	15,829,899,599.54	2,223,748,203.85	2,223,748,203.85	14.0%	13,606,151,395.69
<b>710</b>	<b>SOCIAL PROTECTION</b>	<b>22,947,695,669.58</b>	<b>22,947,695,669.58</b>	<b>7,251,047,351.44</b>	<b>7,251,047,351.44</b>	<b>31.6%</b>	<b>15,696,648,318.14</b>
<b>7102</b>	<b>OLD AGE</b>	<b>13,729,236,108.18</b>	<b>13,729,236,108.18</b>	<b>1,811,307,413.36</b>	<b>1,811,307,413.36</b>	<b>13.2%</b>	<b>11,917,928,694.82</b>
71021	OLD AGE	13,729,236,108.18	13,729,236,108.18	1,811,307,413.36	1,811,307,413.36	13.2%	11,917,928,694.82
<b>7104</b>	<b>FAMILY AND CHILDREN</b>	<b>1,949,642,150.06</b>	<b>1,949,642,150.06</b>	<b>1,410,814,947.96</b>	<b>1,410,814,947.96</b>	<b>72.4%</b>	<b>538,827,202.10</b>
71041	FAMILY AND CHILDREN	1,949,642,150.06	1,949,642,150.06	1,410,814,947.96	1,410,814,947.96	72.4%	538,827,202.10
<b>7105</b>	<b>UNEMPLOYMENT</b>	<b>6,687,216,448.46</b>	<b>6,687,216,448.46</b>	<b>3,585,352,068.30</b>	<b>3,585,352,068.30</b>	<b>53.6%</b>	<b>3,101,864,380.16</b>
71051	UNEMPLOYMENT	6,687,216,448.46	6,687,216,448.46	3,585,352,068.30	3,585,352,068.30	53.6%	3,101,864,380.16
<b>7107</b>	<b>SOCIAL EXCLUSSION N.E.C</b>	<b>64,610,291.40</b>	<b>64,610,291.40</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>64,610,291.40</b>
71071	SOCIAL EXCLUSION N.E.C.	64,610,291.40	64,610,291.40	-	-	0.0%	64,610,291.40
<b>7109</b>	<b>SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C.</b>	<b>516,990,671.48</b>	<b>516,990,671.48</b>	<b>443,572,921.82</b>	<b>443,572,921.82</b>	<b>85.8%</b>	<b>73,417,749.66</b>
71091	SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C.	516,990,671.48	516,990,671.48	443,572,921.82	443,572,921.82	85.8%	73,417,749.66

Table 11: Personnel Expenditure by Function

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q1 - Personnel Expenditure by Functional Classification

Code	Function	2023 Original Budget	2023 Revised Budget	2023 Q1 Performance	2023 Performance Year to Date (Q1)	% Performance Year to Date against 2023 Revised Budget	Balance (against Revised Budget)
	<b>Total Personnel Expenditure</b>	<b>48,419,148,318.88</b>	<b>48,419,148,318.88</b>	<b>10,519,918,121.71</b>	<b>10,519,918,121.71</b>	<b>21.7%</b>	<b>37,899,230,197.17</b>
701	<b>GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES</b>	<b>3,942,287,816.10</b>	<b>3,942,287,816.10</b>	<b>1,053,041,696.87</b>	<b>1,053,041,696.87</b>	<b>26.7%</b>	<b>2,889,246,119.23</b>
7011	<b>EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS, FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS</b>	<b>1,551,250,624.68</b>	<b>1,551,250,624.68</b>	<b>350,816,310.48</b>	<b>350,816,310.48</b>	<b>22.6%</b>	<b>1,200,434,314.20</b>
70111	EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS	1,167,216,246.72	1,167,216,246.72	254,982,789.63	254,982,789.63	21.8%	912,233,457.09
70112	FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	384,034,377.96	384,034,377.96	95,833,520.85	95,833,520.85	25.0%	288,200,857.11
7012	<b>FOREIGN ECONOMIC AID</b>	<b>17,558,620.02</b>	<b>17,558,620.02</b>	<b>4,586,744.06</b>	<b>4,586,744.06</b>	<b>26.1%</b>	<b>12,971,875.96</b>
70122	ECONOMIC AID ROUTED THROUGH INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS	17,558,620.02	17,558,620.02	4,586,744.06	4,586,744.06	26.1%	12,971,875.96
7013	<b>GENERAL SERVICES</b>	<b>2,271,479,811.86</b>	<b>2,271,479,811.86</b>	<b>679,482,084.35</b>	<b>679,482,084.35</b>	<b>29.9%</b>	<b>1,591,997,727.51</b>
70131	GENERAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	286,527,343.58	286,527,343.58	66,742,342.13	66,742,342.13	23.3%	219,785,001.45
70132	OVERALL PLANNING AND STATISTICAL SERVICES	82,595,504.52	82,595,504.52	12,214,078.82	12,214,078.82	14.8%	70,381,425.70
70133	OTHER GENERAL SERVICES	1,902,356,963.76	1,902,356,963.76	600,525,663.40	600,525,663.40	31.6%	1,301,831,300.36
7016	<b>GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES N.E.C.</b>	<b>101,998,759.54</b>	<b>101,998,759.54</b>	<b>18,156,557.98</b>	<b>18,156,557.98</b>	<b>17.8%</b>	<b>83,842,201.56</b>
70161	GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES N.E.C.	101,998,759.54	101,998,759.54	18,156,557.98	18,156,557.98	17.8%	83,842,201.56
703	<b>PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY</b>	<b>1,679,325,773.48</b>	<b>1,679,325,773.48</b>	<b>415,534,827.61</b>	<b>415,534,827.61</b>	<b>24.7%</b>	<b>1,263,790,945.87</b>
7033	<b>LAW COURTS</b>	<b>1,597,791,747.98</b>	<b>1,597,791,747.98</b>	<b>406,089,992.98</b>	<b>406,089,992.98</b>	<b>25.4%</b>	<b>1,191,701,755.00</b>
70331	LAW COURTS	1,597,791,747.98	1,597,791,747.98	406,089,992.98	406,089,992.98	25.4%	1,191,701,755.00
7036	<b>PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C.</b>	<b>81,534,025.50</b>	<b>81,534,025.50</b>	<b>9,444,834.63</b>	<b>9,444,834.63</b>	<b>11.6%</b>	<b>72,089,190.87</b>
70361	PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C.	81,534,025.50	81,534,025.50	9,444,834.63	9,444,834.63	11.6%	72,089,190.87
704	<b>ECONOMIC AFFAIRS</b>	<b>1,577,029,350.12</b>	<b>1,577,029,350.12</b>	<b>333,049,308.54</b>	<b>333,049,308.54</b>	<b>21.1%</b>	<b>1,243,980,041.58</b>
7041	<b>GENERAL ECONOMIC, COMMERCIAL, AND LABOUR AFFAIRS</b>	<b>102,883,308.32</b>	<b>102,883,308.32</b>	<b>23,023,437.23</b>	<b>23,023,437.23</b>	<b>22.4%</b>	<b>79,859,871.09</b>
70411	GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL AFFAIRS	102,883,308.32	102,883,308.32	23,023,437.23	23,023,437.23	22.4%	79,859,871.09
7042	<b>AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, AND HUNTING</b>	<b>1,041,215,222.86</b>	<b>1,041,215,222.86</b>	<b>203,420,403.59</b>	<b>203,420,403.59</b>	<b>19.5%</b>	<b>837,794,819.27</b>
70421	AGRICULTURE	1,041,215,222.86	1,041,215,222.86	203,420,403.59	203,420,403.59	19.5%	837,794,819.27
7043	<b>FUEL AND ENERGY</b>	<b>51,971,443.80</b>	<b>51,971,443.80</b>	<b>13,470,474.39</b>	<b>13,470,474.39</b>	<b>25.9%</b>	<b>38,500,969.41</b>
70435	ELECTRICITY	51,971,443.80	51,971,443.80	13,470,474.39	13,470,474.39	25.9%	38,500,969.41
7044	<b>MINING, MANUFACTURING, AND CONSTRUCTION</b>	<b>29,010,640.02</b>	<b>29,010,640.02</b>	<b>6,099,734.94</b>	<b>6,099,734.94</b>	<b>21.0%</b>	<b>22,910,905.08</b>
70441	MINING OF MINERAL RESOURCES OTHER THAN MINERAL FUELS	29,010,640.02	29,010,640.02	6,099,734.94	6,099,734.94	21.0%	22,910,905.08
7045	<b>TRANSPORT</b>	<b>351,948,735.12</b>	<b>351,948,735.12</b>	<b>87,035,258.39</b>	<b>87,035,258.39</b>	<b>24.7%</b>	<b>264,913,476.73</b>
70451	ROAD TRANSPORT	351,948,735.12	351,948,735.12	87,035,258.39	87,035,258.39	24.7%	264,913,476.73

705	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	261,743,572.46	261,743,572.46	54,096,002.78	54,096,002.78	20.7%	207,647,569.68
7051	WASTE MANAGEMENT	223,959,624.80	223,959,624.80	44,746,383.88	44,746,383.88	20.0%	179,213,240.92
70511	WASTE MANAGEMENT	223,959,624.80	223,959,624.80	44,746,383.88	44,746,383.88	20.0%	179,213,240.92
7056	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C.	37,783,947.66	37,783,947.66	9,349,618.90	9,349,618.90	24.7%	28,434,328.76
70561	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C.	37,783,947.66	37,783,947.66	9,349,618.90	9,349,618.90	24.7%	28,434,328.76
706	HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AMMENITIES	492,650,084.90	492,650,084.90	124,051,690.73	124,051,690.73	25.2%	368,598,394.17
7061	HOUSING DEVELOPMENT	165,289,790.82	165,289,790.82	40,963,320.32	40,963,320.32	24.8%	124,326,470.50
70611	HOUSING DEVELOPMENT	165,289,790.82	165,289,790.82	40,963,320.32	40,963,320.32	24.8%	124,326,470.50
7062	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	194,481,878.10	194,481,878.10	46,951,215.70	46,951,215.70	24.1%	147,530,662.40
70621	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	194,481,878.10	194,481,878.10	46,951,215.70	46,951,215.70	24.1%	147,530,662.40
7063	WATER SUPPLY	132,878,415.98	132,878,415.98	36,137,154.71	36,137,154.71	27.2%	96,741,261.27
70631	WATER SUPPLY	132,878,415.98	132,878,415.98	36,137,154.71	36,137,154.71	27.2%	96,741,261.27
707	HEALTH	7,140,488,684.18	7,140,488,684.18	1,722,720,003.59	1,722,720,003.59	24.1%	5,417,768,680.59
7071	MEDICAL PRODUCTS, APPLIANCES, AND EQUIPMENT	62,219,706.38	62,219,706.38	12,543,198.71	12,543,198.71	20.2%	49,676,507.67
70711	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	62,219,706.38	62,219,706.38	12,543,198.71	12,543,198.71	20.2%	49,676,507.67
7073	HOSPITAL SERVICES	6,419,870,845.50	6,419,870,845.50	1,552,356,384.98	1,552,356,384.98	24.2%	4,867,514,460.52
70731	GENERAL HOSPITAL SERVICES	6,419,870,845.50	6,419,870,845.50	1,552,356,384.98	1,552,356,384.98	24.2%	4,867,514,460.52
7074	PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES	560,570,672.26	560,570,672.26	131,751,938.07	131,751,938.07	23.5%	428,818,734.19
70741	PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES	560,570,672.26	560,570,672.26	131,751,938.07	131,751,938.07	23.5%	428,818,734.19
7076	HEALTH N.E.C.	97,827,460.04	97,827,460.04	26,068,481.83	26,068,481.83	26.6%	71,758,978.21
70761	HEALTH N.E.C.	97,827,460.04	97,827,460.04	26,068,481.83	26,068,481.83	26.6%	71,758,978.21
708	RECREATION, CULTURE AND RELIGION	1,139,018,326.56	1,139,018,326.56	236,380,936.25	236,380,936.25	20.8%	902,637,390.31
7081	RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICES	398,979,960.98	398,979,960.98	53,151,436.46	53,151,436.46	13.3%	345,828,524.52
70811	RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICES	398,979,960.98	398,979,960.98	53,151,436.46	53,151,436.46	13.3%	345,828,524.52
7082	CULTURAL SERVICES	72,657,715.48	72,657,715.48	15,098,725.19	15,098,725.19	20.8%	57,558,990.29
70821	CULTURAL SERVICES	72,657,715.48	72,657,715.48	15,098,725.19	15,098,725.19	20.8%	57,558,990.29
7083	BROADCASTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES	528,464,673.34	528,464,673.34	143,628,378.95	143,628,378.95	27.2%	384,836,294.39
70831	BROADCASTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES	528,464,673.34	528,464,673.34	143,628,378.95	143,628,378.95	27.2%	384,836,294.39
7084	RELIGIOUS AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES	138,915,976.76	138,915,976.76	24,502,395.65	24,502,395.65	17.6%	114,413,581.11
70841	RELIGIOUS AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES	138,915,976.76	138,915,976.76	24,502,395.65	24,502,395.65	17.6%	114,413,581.11
709	EDUCATION	18,016,471,957.22	18,016,471,957.22	4,676,161,673.23	4,676,161,673.23	26.0%	13,340,310,283.99
7091	PRE-PRIMARY AND PRIMARY EDUCATION	1,705,553,905.64	1,705,553,905.64	239,024,072.47	239,024,072.47	14.0%	1,466,529,833.17
70912	PRIMARY EDUCATION	1,705,553,905.64	1,705,553,905.64	239,024,072.47	239,024,072.47	14.0%	1,466,529,833.17
7092	SECONDARY EDUCATION	1,424,704,527.20	1,424,704,527.20	356,832,474.79	356,832,474.79	25.0%	1,067,872,052.41
70922	UPPER-SECONDARY EDUCATION	1,424,704,527.20	1,424,704,527.20	356,832,474.79	356,832,474.79	25.0%	1,067,872,052.41
7094	TERTIARY EDUCATION	7,237,797,206.10	7,237,797,206.10	2,061,350,021.59	2,061,350,021.59	28.5%	5,176,447,184.51
70941	FIRST STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION	2,309,880,467.22	2,309,880,467.22	616,080,019.03	616,080,019.03	26.7%	1,693,800,448.19
70942	SECOND STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION	4,927,916,738.88	4,927,916,738.88	1,445,270,002.56	1,445,270,002.56	29.3%	3,482,646,736.32

7095	EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL	227,555,680.34	227,555,680.34	56,926,213.20	56,926,213.20	25.0%	170,629,467.14
70951	EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL	227,555,680.34	227,555,680.34	56,926,213.20	56,926,213.20	25.0%	170,629,467.14
7097	R & D EDUCATION	145,799,461.40	145,799,461.40	12,336,267.66	12,336,267.66	8.5%	133,463,193.74
70971	R & D EDUCATION	145,799,461.40	145,799,461.40	12,336,267.66	12,336,267.66	8.5%	133,463,193.74
7098	EDUCATION N.E.C.	7,275,061,176.54	7,275,061,176.54	1,949,692,623.52	1,949,692,623.52	26.8%	5,325,368,553.02
70981	EDUCATION N.E.C	7,275,061,176.54	7,275,061,176.54	1,949,692,623.52	1,949,692,623.52	26.8%	5,325,368,553.02
710	SOCIAL PROTECTION	14,170,132,753.86	14,170,132,753.86	1,904,881,982.11	1,904,881,982.11	13.4%	12,265,250,771.75
7102	OLD AGE	13,711,905,763.18	13,711,905,763.18	1,810,877,053.36	1,810,877,053.36	13.2%	11,901,028,709.82
71021	OLD AGE	13,711,905,763.18	13,711,905,763.18	1,810,877,053.36	1,810,877,053.36	13.2%	11,901,028,709.82
7104	FAMILY AND CHILDREN	108,848,286.06	108,848,286.06	26,059,803.96	26,059,803.96	23.9%	82,788,482.10
71041	FAMILY AND CHILDREN	108,848,286.06	108,848,286.06	26,059,803.96	26,059,803.96	23.9%	82,788,482.10
7105	UNEMPLOYMENT	285,075,840.74	285,075,840.74	60,707,763.97	60,707,763.97	21.3%	224,368,076.77
71051	UNEMPLOYMENT	285,075,840.74	285,075,840.74	60,707,763.97	60,707,763.97	21.3%	224,368,076.77
7107	SOCIAL EXCLUSSION N.E.C	30,945,843.40	30,945,843.40	-	-	0.0%	30,945,843.40
71071	SOCIAL EXCLUSION N.E.C.	30,945,843.40	30,945,843.40	-	-	0.0%	30,945,843.40
7109	SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C.	33,357,020.48	33,357,020.48	7,237,360.82	7,237,360.82	21.7%	26,119,659.66
71091	SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C.	33,357,020.48	33,357,020.48	7,237,360.82	7,237,360.82	21.7%	26,119,659.66

Table 12: Overhead Expenditure by Function

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q1 - Overhead Expenditure by Functional Classification

Code	Function	2023 Original Budget	2023 Revised Budget	2023 Q1 Performance	2023 Performance Year to Date (Q1)	% Performance Year to Date against 2023 Revised Budget	Balance (against Revised Budget)
-	<b><i>Total Overhead Expenditure</i></b>	<b><i>23,010,190,956.00</i></b>	<b><i>23,010,190,956.00</i></b>	<b><i>5,748,932,996.18</i></b>	<b><i>5,748,932,996.18</i></b>	<b><i>25.0%</i></b>	<b><i>17,261,257,959.82</i></b>
701	<b>GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES</b>	<b>15,868,777,073.00</b>	<b>15,868,777,073.00</b>	<b>3,864,696,577.08</b>	<b>3,864,696,577.08</b>	<b>24.4%</b>	<b>12,004,080,495.92</b>
7011	<b>EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS, FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS</b>	<b>14,235,091,989.00</b>	<b>14,235,091,989.00</b>	<b>3,283,053,235.02</b>	<b>3,283,053,235.02</b>	<b>23.1%</b>	<b>10,952,038,753.98</b>
70111	EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS	10,595,170,409.00	10,595,170,409.00	2,089,053,817.78	2,089,053,817.78	19.7%	8,506,116,591.22
70112	FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	3,639,921,580.00	3,639,921,580.00	1,193,999,417.24	1,193,999,417.24	32.8%	2,445,922,162.76
7012	<b>FOREIGN ECONOMIC AID</b>	<b>7,903,864.00</b>	<b>7,903,864.00</b>	<b>743,773.00</b>	<b>743,773.00</b>	<b>9.4%</b>	<b>7,160,091.00</b>
70122	ECONOMIC AID ROUTED THROUGH INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS	7,903,864.00	7,903,864.00	743,773.00	743,773.00	9.4%	7,160,091.00
7013	<b>GENERAL SERVICES</b>	<b>1,592,512,724.00</b>	<b>1,592,512,724.00</b>	<b>578,528,931.06</b>	<b>578,528,931.06</b>	<b>36.3%</b>	<b>1,013,983,792.94</b>
70131	GENERAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	278,562,102.00	278,562,102.00	87,226,089.40	87,226,089.40	31.3%	191,336,012.60
70132	OVERALL PLANNING AND STATISTICAL SERVICES	164,813,292.00	164,813,292.00	16,909,447.33	16,909,447.33	10.3%	147,903,844.67
70133	OTHER GENERAL SERVICES	1,149,137,330.00	1,149,137,330.00	474,393,394.33	474,393,394.33	41.3%	674,743,935.67
7016	<b>GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES N.E.C.</b>	<b>33,268,496.00</b>	<b>33,268,496.00</b>	<b>2,370,638.00</b>	<b>2,370,638.00</b>	<b>7.1%</b>	<b>30,897,858.00</b>
70161	GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES N.E.C.	33,268,496.00	33,268,496.00	2,370,638.00	2,370,638.00	7.1%	30,897,858.00
703	<b>PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY</b>	<b>2,059,375,413.00</b>	<b>2,059,375,413.00</b>	<b>846,698,493.68</b>	<b>846,698,493.68</b>	<b>41.1%</b>	<b>1,212,676,919.32</b>
7033	<b>LAW COURTS</b>	<b>1,773,035,753.00</b>	<b>1,773,035,753.00</b>	<b>838,186,584.35</b>	<b>838,186,584.35</b>	<b>47.3%</b>	<b>934,849,168.65</b>
70331	LAW COURTS	1,773,035,753.00	1,773,035,753.00	838,186,584.35	838,186,584.35	47.3%	934,849,168.65
7036	<b>PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C.</b>	<b>286,339,660.00</b>	<b>286,339,660.00</b>	<b>8,511,909.33</b>	<b>8,511,909.33</b>	<b>3.0%</b>	<b>277,827,750.67</b>
70361	PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C.	286,339,660.00	286,339,660.00	8,511,909.33	8,511,909.33	3.0%	277,827,750.67
704	<b>ECONOMIC AFFAIRS</b>	<b>363,903,506.00</b>	<b>363,903,506.00</b>	<b>92,916,308.80</b>	<b>92,916,308.80</b>	<b>25.5%</b>	<b>270,987,197.20</b>
7041	<b>GENERAL ECONOMIC, COMMERCIAL, AND LABOUR AFFAIRS</b>	<b>44,781,638.00</b>	<b>44,781,638.00</b>	<b>3,067,846.31</b>	<b>3,067,846.31</b>	<b>6.9%</b>	<b>41,713,791.69</b>
70411	GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL AFFAIRS	44,781,638.00	44,781,638.00	3,067,846.31	3,067,846.31	6.9%	41,713,791.69
7042	<b>AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, AND HUNTING</b>	<b>53,767,993.00</b>	<b>53,767,993.00</b>	<b>6,336,819.25</b>	<b>6,336,819.25</b>	<b>11.8%</b>	<b>47,431,173.75</b>
70421	AGRICULTURE	53,767,993.00	53,767,993.00	6,336,819.25	6,336,819.25	11.8%	47,431,173.75
7043	<b>FUEL AND ENERGY</b>	<b>10,388,276.00</b>	<b>10,388,276.00</b>	<b>1,442,447.00</b>	<b>1,442,447.00</b>	<b>13.9%</b>	<b>8,945,829.00</b>
70435	ELECTRICITY	10,388,276.00	10,388,276.00	1,442,447.00	1,442,447.00	13.9%	8,945,829.00

7044	MINING, MANUFACTURING, AND CONSTRUCTION	35,405,799.00	35,405,799.00	3,584,777.57	3,584,777.57	10.1%	31,821,021.43
70441	MINING OF MINERAL RESOURCES OTHER THAN MINERAL FUELS	35,405,799.00	35,405,799.00	3,584,777.57	3,584,777.57	10.1%	31,821,021.43
7045	TRANSPORT	219,559,800.00	219,559,800.00	78,484,418.67	78,484,418.67	35.7%	141,075,381.33
70451	ROAD TRANSPORT	219,559,800.00	219,559,800.00	78,484,418.67	78,484,418.67	35.7%	141,075,381.33
705	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	9,781,740.00	9,781,740.00	1,295,090.00	1,295,090.00	13.2%	8,486,650.00
7051	WASTE MANAGEMENT	4,714,344.00	4,714,344.00	585,724.00	585,724.00	12.4%	4,128,620.00
70511	WASTE MANAGEMENT	4,714,344.00	4,714,344.00	585,724.00	585,724.00	12.4%	4,128,620.00
7056	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C.	5,067,396.00	5,067,396.00	709,366.00	709,366.00	14.0%	4,358,030.00
70561	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C.	5,067,396.00	5,067,396.00	709,366.00	709,366.00	14.0%	4,358,030.00
706	HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AMMENITIES	1,302,902,537.00	1,302,902,537.00	306,630,784.99	306,630,784.99	23.5%	996,271,752.01
7061	HOUSING DEVELOPMENT	35,578,155.00	35,578,155.00	2,832,346.32	2,832,346.32	8.0%	32,745,808.68
70611	HOUSING DEVELOPMENT	35,578,155.00	35,578,155.00	2,832,346.32	2,832,346.32	8.0%	32,745,808.68
7062	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	19,105,052.00	19,105,052.00	2,645,842.00	2,645,842.00	13.8%	16,459,210.00
70621	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	19,105,052.00	19,105,052.00	2,645,842.00	2,645,842.00	13.8%	16,459,210.00
7063	WATER SUPPLY	1,248,219,330.00	1,248,219,330.00	301,152,596.67	301,152,596.67	24.1%	947,066,733.33
70631	WATER SUPPLY	1,248,219,330.00	1,248,219,330.00	301,152,596.67	301,152,596.67	24.1%	947,066,733.33
707	HEALTH	195,420,532.00	195,420,532.00	33,352,532.14	33,352,532.14	17.1%	162,067,999.86
7071	MEDICAL PRODUCTS, APPLIANCES, AND EQUIPMENT	2,204,448.00	2,204,448.00	367,408.00	367,408.00	16.7%	1,837,040.00
70711	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	2,204,448.00	2,204,448.00	367,408.00	367,408.00	16.7%	1,837,040.00
7073	HOSPITAL SERVICES	65,332,593.00	65,332,593.00	19,619,224.47	19,619,224.47	30.0%	45,713,368.53
70731	GENERAL HOSPITAL SERVICES	65,332,593.00	65,332,593.00	19,619,224.47	19,619,224.47	30.0%	45,713,368.53
7074	PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES	112,421,627.00	112,421,627.00	10,838,089.67	10,838,089.67	9.6%	101,583,537.33
70741	PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES	112,421,627.00	112,421,627.00	10,838,089.67	10,838,089.67	9.6%	101,583,537.33
7076	HEALTH N.E.C.	15,461,864.00	15,461,864.00	2,527,810.00	2,527,810.00	16.3%	12,934,054.00
70761	HEALTH N.E.C.	15,461,864.00	15,461,864.00	2,527,810.00	2,527,810.00	16.3%	12,934,054.00
708	RECREATION, CULTURE AND RELIGION	1,057,392,507.00	1,057,392,507.00	180,895,346.16	180,895,346.16	17.1%	876,497,160.84
7081	RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICES	476,354,312.00	476,354,312.00	47,856,768.99	47,856,768.99	10.0%	428,497,543.01
70811	RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICES	476,354,312.00	476,354,312.00	47,856,768.99	47,856,768.99	10.0%	428,497,543.01
7082	CULTURAL SERVICES	10,873,326.00	10,873,326.00	731,692.00	731,692.00	6.7%	10,141,634.00
70821	CULTURAL SERVICES	10,873,326.00	10,873,326.00	731,692.00	731,692.00	6.7%	10,141,634.00
7083	BROADCASTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES	557,687,281.00	557,687,281.00	127,466,602.50	127,466,602.50	22.9%	430,220,678.50
70831	BROADCASTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES	557,687,281.00	557,687,281.00	127,466,602.50	127,466,602.50	22.9%	430,220,678.50

7084	RELIGIOUS AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES	12,477,588.00	12,477,588.00	4,840,282.67	4,840,282.67	38.8%	7,637,305.33
70841	RELIGIOUS AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES	12,477,588.00	12,477,588.00	4,840,282.67	4,840,282.67	38.8%	7,637,305.33
709	EDUCATION	1,917,897,317.00	1,917,897,317.00	393,799,593.99	393,799,593.99	20.5%	1,524,097,723.01
7091	PRE-PRIMARY AND PRIMARY EDUCATION	58,597,591.00	58,597,591.00	9,391,320.58	9,391,320.58	16.0%	49,206,270.42
70912	PRIMARY EDUCATION	58,597,591.00	58,597,591.00	9,391,320.58	9,391,320.58	16.0%	49,206,270.42
7092	SECONDARY EDUCATION	613,027,192.00	613,027,192.00	130,867,802.67	130,867,802.67	21.3%	482,159,389.33
70922	UPPER-SECONDARY EDUCATION	613,027,192.00	613,027,192.00	130,867,802.67	130,867,802.67	21.3%	482,159,389.33
7094	TERTIARY EDUCATION	574,281,040.00	574,281,040.00	105,675,041.41	105,675,041.41	18.4%	468,605,998.59
70941	FIRST STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION	113,611,852.00	113,611,852.00	13,450,846.41	13,450,846.41	11.8%	100,161,005.59
70942	SECOND STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION	460,669,188.00	460,669,188.00	92,224,195.00	92,224,195.00	20.0%	368,444,993.00
7095	EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL	13,126,820.00	13,126,820.00	1,392,483.00	1,392,483.00	10.6%	11,734,337.00
70951	EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL	13,126,820.00	13,126,820.00	1,392,483.00	1,392,483.00	10.6%	11,734,337.00
7097	R & D EDUCATION	2,845,116.00	2,845,116.00	474,186.00	474,186.00	16.7%	2,370,930.00
70971	R & D EDUCATION	2,845,116.00	2,845,116.00	474,186.00	474,186.00	16.7%	2,370,930.00
7098	EDUCATION N.E.C.	656,019,558.00	656,019,558.00	145,998,760.33	145,998,760.33	22.3%	510,020,797.67
70981	EDUCATION N.E.C	656,019,558.00	656,019,558.00	145,998,760.33	145,998,760.33	22.3%	510,020,797.67
710	SOCIAL PROTECTION	234,740,331.00	234,740,331.00	28,648,269.33	28,648,269.33	12.2%	206,092,061.67
7102	OLD AGE	2,582,160.00	2,582,160.00	430,360.00	430,360.00	16.7%	2,151,800.00
71021	OLD AGE	2,582,160.00	2,582,160.00	430,360.00	430,360.00	16.7%	2,151,800.00
7104	FAMILY AND CHILDREN	54,123,864.00	54,123,864.00	7,053,144.00	7,053,144.00	13.0%	47,070,720.00
71041	FAMILY AND CHILDREN	54,123,864.00	54,123,864.00	7,053,144.00	7,053,144.00	13.0%	47,070,720.00
7105	UNEMPLOYMENT	111,618,208.00	111,618,208.00	19,976,204.33	19,976,204.33	17.9%	91,642,003.67
71051	UNEMPLOYMENT	111,618,208.00	111,618,208.00	19,976,204.33	19,976,204.33	17.9%	91,642,003.67
7107	SOCIAL EXCLUSSION N.E.C	33,664,448.00	33,664,448.00	-	-	0.0%	33,664,448.00
71071	SOCIAL EXCLUSION N.E.C.	33,664,448.00	33,664,448.00	-	-	0.0%	33,664,448.00
7109	SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C.	32,751,651.00	32,751,651.00	1,188,561.00	1,188,561.00	3.6%	31,563,090.00
71091	SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C.	32,751,651.00	32,751,651.00	1,188,561.00	1,188,561.00	3.6%	31,563,090.00

Table 13: Capital Expenditure by Function

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q1 - Capital Expenditure by Functional Classification

Code	Function	2023 Original Budget	2023 Revised Budget	2023 Q1 Performance	2023 Performance Year to Date (Q1)	% Performance Year to Date against 2023 Revised Budget	Balance (against Revised Budget)
-	<b>Total Capital Expenditure</b>	<b><u>183,924,845,400.12</u></b>	<b><u>183,924,845,400.12</u></b>	<b><u>17,812,829,207.35</u></b>	<b><u>17,812,829,207.35</u></b>	<b><u>9.7%</u></b>	<b><u>166,112,016,192.77</u></b>
701	<b>GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES</b>	<b>20,584,773,498.40</b>	<b>20,584,773,498.40</b>	<b>3,869,244,440.21</b>	<b>3,869,244,440.21</b>	<b>18.8%</b>	<b>16,715,529,058.19</b>
7011	<b>EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS, FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS</b>	<b>11,314,637,486.40</b>	<b>11,314,637,486.40</b>	<b>3,200,106,232.61</b>	<b>3,200,106,232.61</b>	<b>28.3%</b>	<b>8,114,531,253.79</b>
70111	EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS	2,968,000,000.00	2,968,000,000.00	2,155,000,000.00	2,155,000,000.00	72.6%	813,000,000.00
70112	FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	8,346,637,486.40	8,346,637,486.40	1,045,106,232.61	1,045,106,232.61	12.5%	7,301,531,253.79
7013	<b>GENERAL SERVICES</b>	<b>9,270,136,012.00</b>	<b>9,270,136,012.00</b>	<b>669,138,207.60</b>	<b>669,138,207.60</b>	<b>7.2%</b>	<b>8,600,997,804.40</b>
70131	GENERAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	4,395,136,012.00	4,395,136,012.00	614,468,562.79	614,468,562.79	14.0%	3,780,667,449.21
70132	OVERALL PLANNING AND STATISTICAL SERVICES	1,045,000,000.00	1,045,000,000.00	15,500,000.00	15,500,000.00	1.5%	1,029,500,000.00
70133	OTHER GENERAL SERVICES	3,830,000,000.00	3,830,000,000.00	39,169,644.81	39,169,644.81	1.0%	3,790,830,355.19
703	<b>PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY</b>	<b>2,099,348,037.00</b>	<b>2,099,348,037.00</b>	<b>402,980,018.05</b>	<b>402,980,018.05</b>	<b>19.2%</b>	<b>1,696,368,018.95</b>
7033	<b>LAW COURTS</b>	<b>1,829,348,037.00</b>	<b>1,829,348,037.00</b>	<b>349,980,018.05</b>	<b>349,980,018.05</b>	<b>19.1%</b>	<b>1,479,368,018.95</b>
70331	LAW COURTS	1,829,348,037.00	1,829,348,037.00	349,980,018.05	349,980,018.05	19.1%	1,479,368,018.95
7036	<b>PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C.</b>	<b>270,000,000.00</b>	<b>270,000,000.00</b>	<b>53,000,000.00</b>	<b>53,000,000.00</b>	<b>19.6%</b>	<b>217,000,000.00</b>
70361	PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY N.E.C.	270,000,000.00	270,000,000.00	53,000,000.00	53,000,000.00	19.6%	217,000,000.00
704	<b>ECONOMIC AFFAIRS</b>	<b>40,693,057,531.00</b>	<b>40,693,057,531.00</b>	<b>5,696,863,949.40</b>	<b>5,696,863,949.40</b>	<b>14.0%</b>	<b>34,996,193,581.60</b>
7041	<b>GENERAL ECONOMIC, COMMERCIAL, AND LABOUR AFFAIRS</b>	<b>2,600,225,413.00</b>	<b>2,600,225,413.00</b>	<b>81,491,057.00</b>	<b>81,491,057.00</b>	<b>3.1%</b>	<b>2,518,734,356.00</b>
70411	GENERAL ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL AFFAIRS	2,600,225,413.00	2,600,225,413.00	81,491,057.00	81,491,057.00	3.1%	2,518,734,356.00
7042	<b>AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, AND HUNTING</b>	<b>13,374,292,049.00</b>	<b>13,374,292,049.00</b>	<b>3,449,557,917.55</b>	<b>3,449,557,917.55</b>	<b>25.8%</b>	<b>9,924,734,131.45</b>
70421	AGRICULTURE	13,374,292,049.00	13,374,292,049.00	3,449,557,917.55	3,449,557,917.55	25.8%	9,924,734,131.45
7043	<b>FUEL AND ENERGY</b>	<b>3,393,704,800.00</b>	<b>3,393,704,800.00</b>	<b>708,500.00</b>	<b>708,500.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>3,392,996,300.00</b>
70435	ELECTRICITY	3,393,704,800.00	3,393,704,800.00	708,500.00	708,500.00	0.0%	3,392,996,300.00
7044	<b>MINING, MANUFACTURING, AND CONSTRUCTION</b>	<b>648,000,000.00</b>	<b>648,000,000.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>648,000,000.00</b>
70441	MINING OF MINERAL RESOURCES OTHER THAN MINERAL FUELS	648,000,000.00	648,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	648,000,000.00

<b>7045</b>	<b>TRANSPORT</b>	<b>20,676,835,269.00</b>	<b>20,676,835,269.00</b>	<b>2,165,106,474.85</b>	<b>2,165,106,474.85</b>	<b>10.5%</b>	<b>18,511,728,794.15</b>
70451	ROAD TRANSPORT	20,676,835,269.00	20,676,835,269.00	2,165,106,474.85	2,165,106,474.85	10.5%	18,511,728,794.15
<b>705</b>	<b>ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION</b>	<b>31,748,186,500.00</b>	<b>31,748,186,500.00</b>	<b>106,891,223.02</b>	<b>106,891,223.02</b>	<b>0.3%</b>	<b>31,641,295,276.98</b>
<b>7051</b>	<b>WASTE MANAGEMENT</b>	<b>768,186,500.00</b>	<b>768,186,500.00</b>	<b>40,000,000.00</b>	<b>40,000,000.00</b>	<b>5.2%</b>	<b>728,186,500.00</b>
70511	WASTE MANAGEMENT	768,186,500.00	768,186,500.00	40,000,000.00	40,000,000.00	5.2%	728,186,500.00
<b>7056</b>	<b>ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C.</b>	<b>30,980,000,000.00</b>	<b>30,980,000,000.00</b>	<b>66,891,223.02</b>	<b>66,891,223.02</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>30,913,108,776.98</b>
70561	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION N.E.C.	30,980,000,000.00	30,980,000,000.00	66,891,223.02	66,891,223.02	0.2%	30,913,108,776.98
<b>706</b>	<b>HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AMMENITIES</b>	<b>35,011,481,341.00</b>	<b>35,011,481,341.00</b>	<b>881,823,052.95</b>	<b>881,823,052.95</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	<b>34,129,658,288.05</b>
<b>7061</b>	<b>HOUSING DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>1,514,023,613.00</b>	<b>1,514,023,613.00</b>	<b>57,625,000.00</b>	<b>57,625,000.00</b>	<b>3.8%</b>	<b>1,456,398,613.00</b>
70611	HOUSING DEVELOPMENT	1,514,023,613.00	1,514,023,613.00	57,625,000.00	57,625,000.00	3.8%	1,456,398,613.00
<b>7062</b>	<b>COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>3,049,213,600.00</b>	<b>3,049,213,600.00</b>	<b>2,124,000.00</b>	<b>2,124,000.00</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>3,047,089,600.00</b>
70621	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	3,049,213,600.00	3,049,213,600.00	2,124,000.00	2,124,000.00	0.1%	3,047,089,600.00
<b>7063</b>	<b>WATER SUPPLY</b>	<b>29,210,834,585.00</b>	<b>29,210,834,585.00</b>	<b>810,760,307.95</b>	<b>810,760,307.95</b>	<b>2.8%</b>	<b>28,400,074,277.05</b>
70631	WATER SUPPLY	29,210,834,585.00	29,210,834,585.00	810,760,307.95	810,760,307.95	2.8%	28,400,074,277.05
<b>7064</b>	<b>STREET LIGHTING</b>	<b>1,237,409,543.00</b>	<b>1,237,409,543.00</b>	<b>11,313,745.00</b>	<b>11,313,745.00</b>	<b>0.9%</b>	<b>1,226,095,798.00</b>
70641	STREET LIGHTING	1,237,409,543.00	1,237,409,543.00	11,313,745.00	11,313,745.00	0.9%	1,226,095,798.00
<b>707</b>	<b>HEALTH</b>	<b>21,557,865,764.00</b>	<b>21,557,865,764.00</b>	<b>996,317,827.15</b>	<b>996,317,827.15</b>	<b>4.6%</b>	<b>20,561,547,936.85</b>
<b>7071</b>	<b>MEDICAL PRODUCTS, APPLIANCES, AND EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>690,829,876.00</b>	<b>690,829,876.00</b>	<b>10,000,000.00</b>	<b>10,000,000.00</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>680,829,876.00</b>
70711	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	690,829,876.00	690,829,876.00	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	1.4%	680,829,876.00
<b>7072</b>	<b>OUTPATIENT SERVICES</b>	<b>7,323,266,710.00</b>	<b>7,323,266,710.00</b>	<b>6,782,225.00</b>	<b>6,782,225.00</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>7,316,484,485.00</b>
70722	SPECIALIZED MEDICAL SERVICES	7,323,266,710.00	7,323,266,710.00	6,782,225.00	6,782,225.00	0.1%	7,316,484,485.00
<b>7073</b>	<b>HOSPITAL SERVICES</b>	<b>4,859,743,964.00</b>	<b>4,859,743,964.00</b>	<b>919,641,002.15</b>	<b>919,641,002.15</b>	<b>18.9%</b>	<b>3,940,102,961.85</b>
70731	GENERAL HOSPITAL SERVICES	4,859,743,964.00	4,859,743,964.00	919,641,002.15	919,641,002.15	18.9%	3,940,102,961.85
<b>7074</b>	<b>PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES</b>	<b>7,272,170,073.00</b>	<b>7,272,170,073.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>7,272,170,073.00</b>
70741	PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES	7,272,170,073.00	7,272,170,073.00	-	-	0.0%	7,272,170,073.00
<b>7076</b>	<b>HEALTH N.E.C.</b>	<b>1,411,855,141.00</b>	<b>1,411,855,141.00</b>	<b>59,894,600.00</b>	<b>59,894,600.00</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>1,351,960,541.00</b>
70761	HEALTH N.E.C.	1,411,855,141.00	1,411,855,141.00	59,894,600.00	59,894,600.00	4.2%	1,351,960,541.00
<b>708</b>	<b>RECREATION, CULTURE AND RELIGION</b>	<b>1,449,374,786.00</b>	<b>1,449,374,786.00</b>	<b>326,123,378.73</b>	<b>326,123,378.73</b>	<b>22.5%</b>	<b>1,123,251,407.27</b>
<b>7081</b>	<b>RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICES</b>	<b>767,641,736.00</b>	<b>767,641,736.00</b>	<b>310,618,378.73</b>	<b>310,618,378.73</b>	<b>40.5%</b>	<b>457,023,357.27</b>
70811	RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICES	767,641,736.00	767,641,736.00	310,618,378.73	310,618,378.73	40.5%	457,023,357.27
<b>7082</b>	<b>CULTURAL SERVICES</b>	<b>75,697,500.00</b>	<b>75,697,500.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>75,697,500.00</b>
70821	CULTURAL SERVICES	75,697,500.00	75,697,500.00	-	-	0.0%	75,697,500.00
<b>7083</b>	<b>BROADCASTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES</b>	<b>211,035,550.00</b>	<b>211,035,550.00</b>	<b>2,995,000.00</b>	<b>2,995,000.00</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>208,040,550.00</b>
70831	BROADCASTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES	211,035,550.00	211,035,550.00	2,995,000.00	2,995,000.00	1.4%	208,040,550.00

<b>7084</b>	<b>RELIGIOUS AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES</b>	<b>395,000,000.00</b>	<b>395,000,000.00</b>	<b>12,510,000.00</b>	<b>12,510,000.00</b>	<b>3.2%</b>	<b>382,490,000.00</b>
70841	RELIGIOUS AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES	395,000,000.00	395,000,000.00	12,510,000.00	12,510,000.00	3.2%	382,490,000.00
<b>709</b>	<b>EDUCATION</b>	<b>22,247,217,358.00</b>	<b>22,247,217,358.00</b>	<b>216,317,717.84</b>	<b>216,317,717.84</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>22,030,899,640.16</b>
<b>7091</b>	<b>PRE-PRIMARY AND PRIMARY EDUCATION</b>	<b>3,039,201,436.00</b>	<b>3,039,201,436.00</b>	<b>12,121,292.84</b>	<b>12,121,292.84</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>3,027,080,143.16</b>
70912	PRIMARY EDUCATION	3,039,201,436.00	3,039,201,436.00	12,121,292.84	12,121,292.84	0.4%	3,027,080,143.16
<b>7092</b>	<b>SECONDARY EDUCATION</b>	<b>4,045,313,970.00</b>	<b>4,045,313,970.00</b>	<b>109,441,762.80</b>	<b>109,441,762.80</b>	<b>2.7%</b>	<b>3,935,872,207.20</b>
70922	UPPER-SECONDARY EDUCATION	4,045,313,970.00	4,045,313,970.00	109,441,762.80	109,441,762.80	2.7%	3,935,872,207.20
<b>7094</b>	<b>TERTIARY EDUCATION</b>	<b>7,261,565,393.00</b>	<b>7,261,565,393.00</b>	<b>14,754,662.20</b>	<b>14,754,662.20</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>7,246,810,730.80</b>
70941	FIRST STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION	5,764,516,017.00	5,764,516,017.00	13,304,662.20	13,304,662.20	0.2%	5,751,211,354.80
70942	SECOND STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION	1,497,049,376.00	1,497,049,376.00	1,450,000.00	1,450,000.00	0.1%	1,495,599,376.00
<b>7095</b>	<b>EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL</b>	<b>177,516,154.00</b>	<b>177,516,154.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>177,516,154.00</b>
70951	EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL	177,516,154.00	177,516,154.00	-	-	0.0%	177,516,154.00
<b>7097</b>	<b>R &amp; D EDUCATION</b>	<b>43,886,755.00</b>	<b>43,886,755.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>43,886,755.00</b>
70971	R & D EDUCATION	43,886,755.00	43,886,755.00	-	-	0.0%	43,886,755.00
<b>7098</b>	<b>EDUCATION N.E.C.</b>	<b>7,679,733,650.00</b>	<b>7,679,733,650.00</b>	<b>80,000,000.00</b>	<b>80,000,000.00</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>7,599,733,650.00</b>
70981	EDUCATION N.E.C	7,679,733,650.00	7,679,733,650.00	80,000,000.00	80,000,000.00	1.0%	7,599,733,650.00
<b>710</b>	<b>SOCIAL PROTECTION</b>	<b>8,533,540,584.72</b>	<b>8,533,540,584.72</b>	<b>5,316,267,600.00</b>	<b>5,316,267,600.00</b>	<b>62.3%</b>	<b>3,217,272,984.72</b>
<b>7102</b>	<b>OLD AGE</b>	<b>14,748,185.00</b>	<b>14,748,185.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>14,748,185.00</b>
71021	OLD AGE	14,748,185.00	14,748,185.00	-	-	0.0%	14,748,185.00
<b>7104</b>	<b>FAMILY AND CHILDREN</b>	<b>1,786,670,000.00</b>	<b>1,786,670,000.00</b>	<b>1,377,702,000.00</b>	<b>1,377,702,000.00</b>	<b>77.1%</b>	<b>408,968,000.00</b>
71041	FAMILY AND CHILDREN	1,786,670,000.00	1,786,670,000.00	1,377,702,000.00	1,377,702,000.00	77.1%	408,968,000.00
<b>7105</b>	<b>UNEMPLOYMENT</b>	<b>6,282,122,399.72</b>	<b>6,282,122,399.72</b>	<b>3,503,565,600.00</b>	<b>3,503,565,600.00</b>	<b>55.8%</b>	<b>2,778,556,799.72</b>
71051	UNEMPLOYMENT	6,282,122,399.72	6,282,122,399.72	3,503,565,600.00	3,503,565,600.00	55.8%	2,778,556,799.72
<b>7109</b>	<b>SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C.</b>	<b>450,000,000.00</b>	<b>450,000,000.00</b>	<b>435,000,000.00</b>	<b>435,000,000.00</b>	<b>96.7%</b>	<b>15,000,000.00</b>
71091	SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C.	450,000,000.00	450,000,000.00	435,000,000.00	435,000,000.00	96.7%	15,000,000.00

Table 14: Other Expenditure by Function

Katsina State Government Budget Performance Report 2023 Q1 - Other Expenditure by Functional Classification

Code	Function	2023 Original Budget	2023 Revised Budget	2023 Q1 Performance	2023 Performance Year to Date (Q1)	% Performance Year to Date against 2023 Revised Budget	Balance (against Revised Budget)
-	<b>Total Other Expenditure</b>	<b>34,279,073,288.00</b>	<b>34,279,073,288.00</b>	<b>6,565,419,984.33</b>	<b>6,565,419,984.33</b>	<b>19.2%</b>	<b>27,713,653,303.67</b>
<b>701</b>	<b>GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES</b>	<b>26,417,719,214.00</b>	<b>26,417,719,214.00</b>	<b>6,197,057,591.01</b>	<b>6,197,057,591.01</b>	<b>23.5%</b>	<b>20,220,661,622.99</b>
<b>7011</b>	<b>EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS, FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS</b>	<b>2,823,957,723.00</b>	<b>2,823,957,723.00</b>	<b>376,386,638.59</b>	<b>376,386,638.59</b>	<b>13.3%</b>	<b>2,447,571,084.41</b>
70111	EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE ORGANS	328,488,230.00	328,488,230.00	21,666,666.66	21,666,666.66	6.6%	306,821,563.34
70112	FINANCIAL AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	2,495,469,493.00	2,495,469,493.00	354,719,971.93	354,719,971.93	14.2%	2,140,749,521.07
<b>7013</b>	<b>GENERAL SERVICES</b>	<b>24,884,000.00</b>	<b>24,884,000.00</b>	<b>50,000.00</b>	<b>50,000.00</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>24,834,000.00</b>
70131	GENERAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	5,600,000.00	5,600,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	0.9%	5,550,000.00
70132	OVERALL PLANNING AND STATISTICAL SERVICES	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	15,000,000.00
70133	OTHER GENERAL SERVICES	4,284,000.00	4,284,000.00	-	-	0.0%	4,284,000.00
<b>7017</b>	<b>PUBLIC DEBT TRANSACTIONS</b>	<b>21,898,761,491.00</b>	<b>21,898,761,491.00</b>	<b>5,820,620,952.42</b>	<b>5,820,620,952.42</b>	<b>26.6%</b>	<b>16,078,140,538.58</b>
70171	PUBLIC DEBT TRANSACTIONS	21,898,761,491.00	21,898,761,491.00	5,820,620,952.42	5,820,620,952.42	26.6%	16,078,140,538.58
<b>7018</b>	<b>TRANSFERS OF A GENERAL CHARACTER BETWEEN DIFFERENT LEVELS OF GOVERNMENT</b>	<b>1,670,116,000.00</b>	<b>1,670,116,000.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>1,670,116,000.00</b>
70181	TRANSFERS OF A GENERAL CHARACTER BETWEEN DIFFERENT LEVELS OF GOVERNMENT	1,670,116,000.00	1,670,116,000.00	-	-	0.0%	1,670,116,000.00
<b>703</b>	<b>PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY</b>	<b>3,290,000.00</b>	<b>3,290,000.00</b>	<b>315,000.00</b>	<b>315,000.00</b>	<b>9.6%</b>	<b>2,975,000.00</b>
<b>7033</b>	<b>LAW COURTS</b>	<b>3,290,000.00</b>	<b>3,290,000.00</b>	<b>315,000.00</b>	<b>315,000.00</b>	<b>9.6%</b>	<b>2,975,000.00</b>
70331	LAW COURTS	3,290,000.00	3,290,000.00	315,000.00	315,000.00	9.6%	2,975,000.00
<b>704</b>	<b>ECONOMIC AFFAIRS</b>	<b>3,164,526,092.00</b>	<b>3,164,526,092.00</b>	<b>99,527,849.17</b>	<b>99,527,849.17</b>	<b>3.1%</b>	<b>3,064,998,242.83</b>
<b>7045</b>	<b>TRANSPORT</b>	<b>3,164,526,092.00</b>	<b>3,164,526,092.00</b>	<b>99,527,849.17</b>	<b>99,527,849.17</b>	<b>3.1%</b>	<b>3,064,998,242.83</b>
70451	ROAD TRANSPORT	3,164,526,092.00	3,164,526,092.00	99,527,849.17	99,527,849.17	3.1%	3,064,998,242.83
<b>705</b>	<b>ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION</b>	<b>28,900,000.00</b>	<b>28,900,000.00</b>	<b>2,003,000.00</b>	<b>2,003,000.00</b>	<b>6.9%</b>	<b>26,897,000.00</b>
<b>7051</b>	<b>WASTE MANAGEMENT</b>	<b>28,900,000.00</b>	<b>28,900,000.00</b>	<b>2,003,000.00</b>	<b>2,003,000.00</b>	<b>6.9%</b>	<b>26,897,000.00</b>
70511	WASTE MANAGEMENT	28,900,000.00	28,900,000.00	2,003,000.00	2,003,000.00	6.9%	26,897,000.00
<b>706</b>	<b>HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AMMENITIES</b>	<b>551,132,442.00</b>	<b>551,132,442.00</b>	<b>3,116,900.00</b>	<b>3,116,900.00</b>	<b>0.6%</b>	<b>548,015,542.00</b>
<b>7061</b>	<b>HOUSING DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>121,400,000.00</b>	<b>121,400,000.00</b>	<b>2,936,900.00</b>	<b>2,936,900.00</b>	<b>2.4%</b>	<b>118,463,100.00</b>
70611	HOUSING DEVELOPMENT	121,400,000.00	121,400,000.00	2,936,900.00	2,936,900.00	2.4%	118,463,100.00
<b>7062</b>	<b>COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>1,080,000.00</b>	<b>1,080,000.00</b>	<b>180,000.00</b>	<b>180,000.00</b>	<b>16.7%</b>	<b>900,000.00</b>
70621	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	1,080,000.00	1,080,000.00	180,000.00	180,000.00	16.7%	900,000.00

<b>7063</b>	<b>WATER SUPPLY</b>	<b>428,652,442.00</b>	<b>428,652,442.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>428,652,442.00</b>
70631	WATER SUPPLY	428,652,442.00	428,652,442.00	-	-	0.0%	428,652,442.00
<b>707</b>	<b>HEALTH</b>	<b>294,931,781.00</b>	<b>294,931,781.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>294,931,781.00</b>
<b>7071</b>	<b>MEDICAL PRODUCTS, APPLIANCES, AND EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>54,196,000.00</b>	<b>54,196,000.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>54,196,000.00</b>
70711	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	54,196,000.00	54,196,000.00	-	-	0.0%	54,196,000.00
<b>7073</b>	<b>HOSPITAL SERVICES</b>	<b>100,000,000.00</b>	<b>100,000,000.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>100,000,000.00</b>
70731	GENERAL HOSPITAL SERVICES	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	-	-	0.0%	100,000,000.00
<b>7074</b>	<b>PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES</b>	<b>140,735,781.00</b>	<b>140,735,781.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>140,735,781.00</b>
70741	PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES	140,735,781.00	140,735,781.00	-	-	0.0%	140,735,781.00
<b>708</b>	<b>RECREATION, CULTURE AND RELIGION</b>	<b>1,937,261,525.00</b>	<b>1,937,261,525.00</b>	<b>54,253,000.00</b>	<b>54,253,000.00</b>	<b>2.8%</b>	<b>1,883,008,525.00</b>
<b>7081</b>	<b>RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICES</b>	<b>4,500,000.00</b>	<b>4,500,000.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>4,500,000.00</b>
70811	RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING SERVICES	4,500,000.00	4,500,000.00	-	-	0.0%	4,500,000.00
<b>7082</b>	<b>CULTURAL SERVICES</b>	<b>7,386,525.00</b>	<b>7,386,525.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>7,386,525.00</b>
70821	CULTURAL SERVICES	7,386,525.00	7,386,525.00	-	-	0.0%	7,386,525.00
<b>7083</b>	<b>BROADCASTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES</b>	<b>100,300,000.00</b>	<b>100,300,000.00</b>	-	-	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>100,300,000.00</b>
70831	BROADCASTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES	100,300,000.00	100,300,000.00	-	-	0.0%	100,300,000.00
<b>7084</b>	<b>RELIGIOUS AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES</b>	<b>1,825,075,000.00</b>	<b>1,825,075,000.00</b>	<b>54,253,000.00</b>	<b>54,253,000.00</b>	<b>3.0%</b>	<b>1,770,822,000.00</b>
70841	RELIGIOUS AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES	1,825,075,000.00	1,825,075,000.00	54,253,000.00	54,253,000.00	3.0%	1,770,822,000.00
<b>709</b>	<b>EDUCATION</b>	<b>1,872,030,234.00</b>	<b>1,872,030,234.00</b>	<b>207,897,144.15</b>	<b>207,897,144.15</b>	<b>11.1%</b>	<b>1,664,133,089.85</b>
<b>7092</b>	<b>SECONDARY EDUCATION</b>	<b>176,600,000.00</b>	<b>176,600,000.00</b>	<b>11,873,350.00</b>	<b>11,873,350.00</b>	<b>6.7%</b>	<b>164,726,650.00</b>
70922	UPPER-SECONDARY EDUCATION	176,600,000.00	176,600,000.00	11,873,350.00	11,873,350.00	6.7%	164,726,650.00
<b>7094</b>	<b>TERTIARY EDUCATION</b>	<b>1,473,545,019.00</b>	<b>1,473,545,019.00</b>	<b>147,891,974.15</b>	<b>147,891,974.15</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	<b>1,325,653,044.85</b>
70941	FIRST STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION	419,900,019.00	419,900,019.00	-	-	0.0%	419,900,019.00
70942	SECOND STAGE OF TERTIARY EDUCATION	1,053,645,000.00	1,053,645,000.00	147,891,974.15	147,891,974.15	14.0%	905,753,025.85
<b>7095</b>	<b>EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL</b>	<b>2,800,000.00</b>	<b>2,800,000.00</b>	<b>75,000.00</b>	<b>75,000.00</b>	<b>2.7%</b>	<b>2,725,000.00</b>
70951	EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL	2,800,000.00	2,800,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	2.7%	2,725,000.00
<b>7098</b>	<b>EDUCATION N.E.C.</b>	<b>219,085,215.00</b>	<b>219,085,215.00</b>	<b>48,056,820.00</b>	<b>48,056,820.00</b>	<b>21.9%</b>	<b>171,028,395.00</b>
70981	EDUCATION N.E.C	219,085,215.00	219,085,215.00	48,056,820.00	48,056,820.00	21.9%	171,028,395.00
<b>710</b>	<b>SOCIAL PROTECTION</b>	<b>9,282,000.00</b>	<b>9,282,000.00</b>	<b>1,249,500.00</b>	<b>1,249,500.00</b>	<b>13.5%</b>	<b>8,032,500.00</b>
<b>7105</b>	<b>UNEMPLOYMENT</b>	<b>8,400,000.00</b>	<b>8,400,000.00</b>	<b>1,102,500.00</b>	<b>1,102,500.00</b>	<b>13.1%</b>	<b>7,297,500.00</b>
71051	UNEMPLOYMENT	8,400,000.00	8,400,000.00	1,102,500.00	1,102,500.00	13.1%	7,297,500.00
<b>7109</b>	<b>SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C.</b>	<b>882,000.00</b>	<b>882,000.00</b>	<b>147,000.00</b>	<b>147,000.00</b>	<b>16.7%</b>	<b>735,000.00</b>
71091	SOCIAL PROTECTION N.E.C.	882,000.00	882,000.00	147,000.00	147,000.00	16.7%	735,000.00